BWMRI RESEARCH PROGRAM 2019-20

Programme Leader:

Dr. Md. Israil Hossain Director General

Bangladesh Wheat and Maize Research Institute Nashipur, Dinajpur-5200

		CONTENTS	
		Topics	Page
Scientists of BWMR	I		vi
Scientific Staffs of B			vii
		icting wheat experiments	viii
Breeding methodolog			X
PROJECT 1: WHE	CAT VAR	IETY DEVELOPMENT	1
		RNATIONAL PROGRAMME	1
Sub-Project 1.1		pment of High Yield Potential Variety	1
	1.1.1	Hybridization	2
	1.1.2	Confirmation of single and top crosses	3
	1.1.3	Selection in F_2 to F_6 generations	4
	1.1.4	Germplasm Maintenance	6
	1.1.5	Bangladesh Wheat Screening Nursery-1 (BWSN-1)	7
	1.1.6	Bangladesh Wheat Screening Nursery-2 (BWSN-2)	8
	1.1.7	Preliminary Yield Trial (PYT)	9
	1.1.8	Advance Yield Trial (AYT)	10
	1.1.9	Candidate Variety Demonstration (CVD)	12
	1.1.10	Distinctness, uniformity and stability (DUS) Test	13
	1.1.11	Adaptive trial with advance wheat lines at MLT sites	14
	1.1.12	On-station demonstration (OSD)	15
Curb Ducient 1.2	1.1.13	Genetic gain of wheat varieties in Bangladesh	16 17
Sub-Project 1.2	1.2.1	7 th Early heat tolerance wheat screening nursery (7 th	17
	1.2.1	7 th Early heat tolerance wheat screening nursery (7 th EHTWSN)	17
	1.2.2.	Heat Tolerant Wheat Yield Trial (HTWYT)	18
Sub-Project 1.3		pment of Drought Tolerant Wheat Genotypes	18
Sub-110jeet 1.5	1.3.1	7 th Drought Tolerant Wheat Yield Trial (7 th DTWYT)	19
	1.3.2	Evaluation of drought tolerant advanced lines in Barind area	20
Sub-Project 1.4		lar and Double Haploid Breeding	20
Sub Hojeet III	1.4.1	Production of wheat double haploids	21
	1.4.2	Screening of wheat double haploid lines	22
	1.4.3	Molecular characterization of wheat advance lines using SSR	
		markers	22
	1.4.4	Molecular screening of blast resistance wheat genotypes using	24
		2NS markers	24
	1.4.5	Selection of blast resistant individuals from different filial	25
		generations through MAS	25
	1.4.6	Improving drought tolerance using marker-assisted recurrent	26
		selection	
Sub-Project 1.5	-	ment of Blast Resistant/Tolerant Variety	27
	1.5.1	Development of blast resistant/tolerant variety	27
	1.5.2	Confirmation and evaluation of 2NS X Non 2NS and 2NS X	28
	1.7.5	2NS F ₁ in Jashore	_5
	1.5.3	Accelerating wheat breeding program through cutting-edge	29
	1.7.4	genomics and phenomics technologies	-
	1.5.4	Improving wheat blast resistance and/or tolerance using	30
	155	marker-assisted recurrent selection	
	1.5.5	Double haploid in wheat blast breeding	32
Sub protoct 1 (1.5.6	Evaluation of selected blast resistant line in PPP	33
Sub-project 1.6		rative Studies with International Organizations	33
	1.6.1	Elite Spring Wheat Yield Trial (40 th ESWYT)	<u>34</u> 34
	1.6.2	International Bread Wheat Screening Nursery (52 nd IBWSN)	54

l	1		
	1.6.3	High Temperature Wheat Yield Trial (18th HTWYT)	34
	1.6.4	Semi-arid Wheat Yield Trial (27th SAWYT)	34
	1.6.5	Semi-arid Wheat Screening Nursery (37thSAWSN)	34
	1.6.6	Wheat Yield Consortium Yield Trial (8th WYCYT)	34
	1.6.7	2 nd Collaborative Wheat Yield Trial (2 nd CWYT)	34
	1.6.8	Stress Adaptive Traits yield Nursery (9th SATYN)	34
	1.6.9	Harvest Plus Yield Trial (10th HPYT)	34
	1.6.10	Harvest Plus South Asia Nursery (11th HPAN)	34
	1.6.11	19th South Asian Bread Wheat Genomic Prediction Yield Trial	34
		(19 th SABWGPYT)	
	1.6.12	27 th (High Rainfall Wheat Yield Trial (27 th HRWYT)	34
	1.6.13	International Durum Yield Nursery (51IDYN)	34
Sub-project 1.7	Bio-for	tification in Wheat	35
	1.7.1	6 th Zinc-enrich wheat yield trial (6 th ZnWYT)	35
Sub-project 1.8	Partici	patory Variety Selection (PVS)	35
	1.8.1	PVS: Mother and baby trials and informal seed dissemination	35
Sub-project 1.9	Develo	pment of Durum and Triticale Variety	37
	1.9.1	Durum Yield Trial (DYT)	37
	1.9.2	Triticale Yield Trial (TYT)	37
Sub-project 1.10	Variety	V Maintenance and Breeder Seed Production	38
	1.10.1	Maintenance of First and Second Year Lines of	38
		Recommended Varieties	
	1.10.2	Breeder seed production of recommended wheat varieties	39
	1.10.3	Multiplication of pre-released wheat varieties	40
	1.10.4	Seed increase of recommended varieties and the lines included	41
		in the nurseries and trials of wheat, triticale and durum	41
B. REGINAL PRO	GRAMM	IE	42
Sub-project 1.11	Develo	oment of Salinity Tolerant Variety	42
	1.11.1	Wheat variety/line screening in saline area	42

PROJECT 2: MA	IZE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 2019-2020	
Sub-project 2.1:	Germplasm Collection, Characterization and Maintenance	43
2.1.1	Maintenance and characterization of local and new exotic inbred lines of	43
	maize (7 sets)	
2.2: Development	of source population and inbred lines	
2.2.1	Development of base population in popcorn and field corn (2 Sets)	44
2.2.2	Extraction of different single colored maize from its' mixer (7 Sets)	45
2.2.3	Advancing S_0 to S_1 generation of maize	45
2.2.4	Advancing S ₆ to S ₇ generation of field corn	46
2.3: Evaluation of	inbred lines	
2.3.1	Evaluation of pro-vitamin A enriched inbred lines of field corn through	47
	line \times tester method (2 Sets)	
2.3.1	Study of combining ability and heterosis in field corn	48
2.3.2	Evaluation of inbred lines of field corn through line \times tester method (4	48
	Sets)	
2.4: Evaluation of	single cross hybrids	
2.4.1	Evaluation of locally developed test cross maize hybrids	49
2.4.2	Study of combining ability and heterosis in field corn over location	
	(2 Sets)	
2.4.3	Evaluation of promising hybrids of field corn and baby corn hybrids at	51
	different agro-ecological regions (5 sets)	
2.4.4	Large plot observation trial of maize	52

2.5: Stress Breedin	ng - Abiotic stress tolerant variety development	
2.5.1	Evaluation of dwarf and lodging tolerant maize experimental hybrids	51
2.5.2	Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental	52
	maize hybrids	
2.5.3	Phenotyping of the HTMA hybrids under heat stress (16 Sets)	54
2.6: Production of	New Hybrids	
2.6.1	Seed Production of single cross field corn hybrids through diallel mating	55
	design (2 sets)	
2.6.2	Seed Production of single cross field corn hybrids through diallel mating	56
	design (2 sets)	
2.6.3	Seed Production of selected single cross hybrids of short stature, lodging	57
	tolerant, heat tolerant, excess soil moisture and saline tolerant maize (7	
	Sets)	
2.6.4	Seed production of selected promising hybrids of field corn, popcorn and	58
	baby corn in isolation (6 Sets)	
2.7: G: Maintenan	ce and seed increase of parental/inbred lines	
2.7.1	Maintenance and seed increase of the parental lines of BARI maize hybrids	58
2.7.2	Maintenance and seed increase of the parental line of Promising maize hybrids	58
2.8:	K: Technology Transfer Activities	59
2.8.1	Validation trial of BARI maize hybrids through DAE	59
2.8.2	Field days on the performance of BARI maize hybrids	59
2.8.3	Training/Conference/Workshop	60

PROJECT 3: CROP & S	SOIL MA	NAGEMENT	
SUB-PROJECT 3.1: CR	OP MAN	IAGEMENT	
A. NATIONAL PROGR	AMME		63
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	RESOU	RCE CONSERVATION	
	3.1.1.1	Long-term bed planting trial for improving crop and soil productivity in rice-wheat-mungbean cropping pattern	63
	3.1.1.2	Effect of different tillage options and residue management on productivity of wheat-maize-rice cropping pattern	64
	3.1.1.3	Effect of different tillage options with recently released varieties for sustainable Crop Production in Wheat-Maize- Rice Cropping Pattern	66
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	RICE-V	VHEAT SYSTEM	67
	3.1.2.1	Increasing wheat yield through integrated management	67
	3.1.2.2	Evaluation of different herbicides to control weeds in maize field	69
	3.1.2.3	Development of fertilize recommendation for hybrid maize in Kharif season	70
	3.1.2.4	Integrated fertilizer management on soil fertility and productivity of Wheat -T. Aus–T. Aman cropping pattern	71
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.3	PHYSIC	DLOGICAL STUDIES	73
	3.1.3.1	Study the performance of some selected wheat genotypes in southern Bangladesh	73
	3.1.3.2	Response of newly evolved wheat varieties to sowing dates	74
	3.1.3.3	Screening of wheat genotypes against salinity at seedling stage	77

B. REGINAL PROGRA	MME		78
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	RESOU	RESOURCE CONSERVATION	
	3.1.1.1	Weed management of Wheat-Mungbean-Rice cropping pattern in CA at drought prone Rajshahi region	78
	3.1.1.2	Effect of fertilizer doses with biochar on soil fertility and crop productivity of wheat-maize-rice cropping pattern in drought prone area	80
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	RICE-V	VHEAT SYSTEM	82
	3.1.2.1	Development of fertilize recommendation for hybrid maize in Kharif season	82
	3.1.2.2	Effect of time and pattern of leaf cutting on maize yield	83
SUB-PROJECT 3.2: SO	SUB-PROJECT 3.2: SOIL MANAGEMENT		85
	3.2.1	Effect of different doses of vermicompost in combination with chemical fertilizers in a Wheat-Maize-T. aman rice cropping pattern	85
	3.2.2	Long-term effect of organic manure and chemical fertilizer in Wheat-Maize-Rice cropping pattern	86

Sub-project 4.1	Disease Management		
~ ~	4.1.1	Evaluation of wheat germplasm against Bipolaris leaf blight under field condition	88
	4.1.2	Evaluation of wheat genotypes for resistance to Bipolaris leaf blight under inoculated condition	88
	4.1.3	Evaluation of wheat genotypes for resistance to leaf rust under inoculated condition	89
	4.1.4	Efficacy of fungicides in controlling Bipolaris leaf blight of wheat	90
	4.1.5	Efficacy of fungicides in controlling leaf rust of wheat	90
	4.1.6	Adaptation of wheat genotypes for tolerance to terminal heat stress and Bipolarisleaf blight	91
	4.1.7	Monitoring and evaluation in international wheat disease nurseries	92
	4.1.8	Surveillance of rusts and blast of wheat in Bangladesh	92
	4.1.9	Evaluation of wheat germplasm against wheat blast under field/inoculated condition	93
	4.1.10	Evaluation of elite wheat lines for resistance to blast under inoculated condition	94
	4.1.11	Efficacy of foliar fungicides in controlling wheat blast	95
	4.1.12	Efficacy of seed treating fungicides in reducing prevalence of seed-borne <i>Magnaportheoryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> (MoT)	95
	4.1.13	Investigation into alternative hosts and cereals of wheat blast pathogen	96
	4.1.14	Determining status of seed-borne fungi including <i>Magnaportheoryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> causing wheat blast	97
	4.1.15	Molecular detection of wheat blast fungus Magnaportheoryzae pathotype triticumusingMoT3 assay collected from different locations of Bangladesh	98
	4.1.16	Integrated management of wheat blast	99
	4.1.17	Wheat blast: Precision Phenotyping Platform	99

	4.1.18	Surveillance and monitoring of diseases of maize in Bangladesh	100
Sub-project 4.2	Insect M	Ianagement	101
	4.2.1	Survey of insect pests and natural enemies in wheat and determination of damage potential due to insect pests	101
	4.2.2	Yield loss assessment of wheat due to the aphid infestation	102
	4.2.3	Monitoring and scouting of Fall Armyworm (FAW) in maize and its seasonal fluctuation	103
	4.2.4	Development of management package(s) to control FAW on maize	104
PROJECT 5: AGRICU	LTURA	L ENGINEERING	105
Project 5	Agricul	tural Engineering	105
	5.1.	Battery operated low cost maize planter cum weeder	105
	5.2.	Development of multi nozzle boom sprayer for field crops	106
	5.3.	Improvement of two wheel tractoroperated strip till planter for upland crops	107
	5.4.	Development of tractor (4WT) operated multi crop seeder	108

PROJECT 6: TECHNO	LOGY VALIDATION AND TRANSFER	109
SUB-PROJECT 6.1	DEMONSTRATION	109
Expt. 6.1.1	Variety demonstration	109
	TRAINING, WORKSHOP AND FIELD DAYS	111
A. NATIONAL P	ROGRAMME	111
6.2.1	Training to demonstration, PVS, YM farmers and related personnel	111
6.2.2	Training of trainers (TOT) on wheat production and seed preservation	112
6.2.3	Training of trainers (TOT) for DAE, BADC and NGO personnel on	113
	wheat production and seed preservation	
6.2.4	Five days training for young scientists on research planning, execution,	113
	data recording, analysis and reporting	
6.2.5	Two days training for SSA/SA/LA	114
6.2.6	Regional Workshop on challenges in wheat production	114
6.2.7	Pre-review, Internal Review and Programme Planning workshops	115
6.2.8	Field days and monitoring of on-farm and on-station research activities	116
BUDGET FOR RESEARCH PROGRAM OF WRC 2019-20		
COMMENTS FROM EXPERTS		

Research Station	Na	ame of the Scientists	Designation	Discipline/Division
	1	Dr. Md. Israil Hossain	Director General	Agril. Engineering
	2	Dr. Md. Abdul Awal	CSO	Agril. Economic
	3	Dr. Md. Abu Zaman Sarker	CSO	Agronomy
	4	Dr. Md. Bodruzzaman	CSO	Soil Science
	5	Md. Mostafa Ali Reza	PSO	Pathology
	6	Dr. Md. Alamgir Miah	PSO	Breeding (Maize)
	7	Dr. Md. Abdul Hakim	SSO	Breeding
	8	Dr. Md. MahfuzBazzaz	SSO	Agronomy
	9	Dr. Md. Muzahid-E-Rahman	SSO	Pathology
	10	Dr. Akbar Hossain	SSO	Agronomy
	11	Mst. Masuma Akhter	SSO	Agronomy
	12	Kishowar-E-Mustarin	SSO	Pathology
DWMDI Dinginu	.13	Dr. MM Rahman Shah	SSO	Entomology
BWMRI Dinajpur	14	Dr. Md. Zaherul Islam	SSO	Breeding (Deputed to Japan)
	15	Dr. MSN Mandal	SO	Breeding (Deputed to China)
	16	Dr. MR Kabir	SO	Breeding
	17	Dr. MA Alam	SO	Breeding
	18	Md. Monwar Hossain	SO	Breeding
	19	Md. NurAlam	SO	Agronomy
	20	Asgar Ahmed	SO	Breeding (Maize)
		Md. Farhad	SO	Breeding (Deputed to India)
	22	Sariful bin Ekram	SO	Agril. Engineering
	23	Krishna Kanta Roy	SO	Pathology
		Rokshana Begum	RA	CRP/ACIAR WB project
		Tonusree Roy	RA	CRP/ACIAR WB project
		Farjana Bashar	RA	KGF WB project
	1	Rabiul Islam	SSO	Breeding
BWMRIJessore	2.	Md. Babul Anower	SO	Pathology
	1	Dr. Md.Mosharraf Hossain	PSO	Pathology
BWMRIJamalpur	2	Md. Mokhlesur Rahman	SSO	Breeding
	1	Dr. Md. Illias Hossain	PSO (In-charge)	Agronomy
	2	Dr. Md. Abdullah-Al-		C I
		Mamun	SSO	Breeding
BWMRI	3	Dr. AbulAwlad Khan	SO	Breeding
Rajshahi	4	Md. MahbuburRahman	SO	Breeding
5	5	S M MahbubulAlam	SO	Soil Science
	6	Md. Zakir Hossain	SO	Agril. Engineering
	7	Mrs. Yasmin Abida	SO	Breeding
	1	Dr. GolamFaruq	PSO (In-charge)	Breeding
	2	Md. Mahbubur Rahman	SSO	Breeding
	3	Dr. Md. Mustafa Khan	SO	Agronomy
	4	Md.MahmudulHasan	SO	Breeding
BWMRI	5	Dr. Nazma Akhter	SO	Agronomy
Joydebpur	6	Most. BilkisBanu	SO	Soil Science
e of acopar	7	TaslimaJahan	SO	Entomology
	8	Md.Farhad Amin	SO	Breeding
	0 9	Dr. KhokanKumerSarker	SO	Agril. Engineering
	-			
	10	Mohammad Ahsan Ali	FS	Agronomy

Scientists of Bangladesh Wheat and Maize Research Institute (BWMRI)

Research Station	Name of the Scientific staff	Designation	
	Md. Jahan Uddin Chowdhury	Senior Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Moniruzzaman	Senior Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Kamal Mahamud Sharif	Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Anowar Hossain	Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Badsha Mia	Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Latifur Rahman	Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Zillur Rahman	Scientific Assistant	
DWMDIDinginun	Md. Arifur Rahman Rubel	Scientific Assistant	
BWMRIDinajpur	Md. Soriful Islam	Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Salamun	Research Assistant	
	Md. RokunuzzamanSarker	Research Assistant	
	Faruk Hossain	Research Assistant	
	Md. Abdul Awal	Laboratory Attendant	
	Md. Mamunur Rashid	Laboratory Attendant	
	SoponKumer Ray	Laboratory Attendant	
	SukamolChandro Ray	Laboratory Attendant	
	Md. Kamal Hossain	Scientific Assistant	
	Swapon Roy	Scientific Assistant	
	Md. Alamin	Research Assistant	
BWMRIJessore	Md. Monjurul Islam	Research Assistant	
	MrsAnawara Begum	Research Assistant	
	Mrs. Nulufar Yasmin	Research Assistant	
	Md. Shamser Ali	Laboratory Attendant	
BWMRI	Sayeda Akhter Sunny	Scientific Assistant	
Jamalpur			
RARS,	Md. Anwarul Islam	Scientific Assistant	
Ishurdi		Conton Octon/ifin A 1111	
BWMRIRajshahi	Md. Mozahar Ali Mollah	Senior Scientific Assistant	
	Sheikh Md. Fazlur Rahman	Senior Scientific Assistant	
BWMRIJoydebpur	MstParul Begum	Scientific Assistant	

Scientific Staff of Bangladesh Wheat and Maize Research Institute (BWMRI)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONDUCTING WHEAT EXPERIMENTS

Fertilizer Rates:

All irrigated and non-irrigated experiments will be fertilized at the rate of 100:26.50:20:5:1 kg/ha of N P K S Zn B and 60:26.50:20:5:1 kg/ha N P K S Zn B, respectively, except in some low fertility trials. **Seed Rates:**

All irrigated and non- irrigated experiments will be planted with 120 kg ha⁻¹ (having 80% or above germination).

Seed Treatment:

Experimental seeds will be treated with Provax-200 @ 3g kg⁻¹ seed at the time of preparing sets.

Weed Control:

Weed should be control at 25-30 DAS through one hand weeding or herbicide (Affinity@ 25 g powder with 10 liters water for 5 decimal areas). For herbicide, spray should be uniform to protect plant injury.

Seeding Time:

The experiments earmarked for optimum (timely sown) and late seeding (late sown) will be followed as November 20-30 and December 25-30, respectively.

Irrigations:

Normally, for irrigated experiments, there will be three irritations at CRI, heading and grain filling stage. One or two extra irritations may be required in sandy soil.

Inoculations:

All segregating populations, screening nurseries and trials will be surrounded by border rows with mixture of varieties susceptible to leaf rust and leaf blight diseases. These border rows will be inoculated by leaf rust/*Bipolaris* spores for creating artificial infection once in a week starting from three weeks after sowing until primary infection is observed.

DATA RECORDING:

Observations needed for wheat breeding experiments have been described hereunder. Data on all the parameters are not required for all the experiments.

- **Plants/m²:** Plant count after germination at Zadok's GS 14 will determine the seedling and crop establishment. Plant count should be made for number of plants in 1m from each of 5 middle rows in case of yield trials (= plants/m²) and in 0.33 m from each of 3 rows in case of screening nurseries (plants x 5 = plants /m²). Counting should be made diagonally of the plot.
- **Ground cover:** Estimate visually the percentage of the soil that is covered by green biomass in each plot, when viewing plots down the rows at an angle of 45 ° to the vertical. Percent ground cover is generally practiced at Zadok's Growth Stage 15 (5 leaf stage) and Growth Stage 65 (at 50% anthesis).
- **Days to 50% flag leaf emergence (Zadok's 35):** Number of days when 50% of the flag leaf ligule is just visible.
- **Days to heading:** Number of days from sowing to the day when base of the 50% of the spikes just come out from the flag leaf sheath.
- **Days to anthesis:** Number of days from sowing to when 50% of the spikes have extruded some anther (Zadok's GS 65).
- Visual sterility: Percent of florets remained open for several days after anthesis (whole plot basis). A visual estimate records as 0, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, and maximum 90%. Plots with no sterility will be 0%.
- **Bipolaris leaf blight:** Leaf blight scoring should be done thrice (unless otherwise mention), at Zadok's growth stage 69-71, 73-75 and 77-83 following double-digit (00-99) scale (CIMMYT pictorial guide).
- Leaf rust: Leaf rust scoring should be done thrice (unless otherwise mention), at Zadok's growth stage 69-71, 73-75 and 77-83 following modified Cobb's scale (CIMMYT pictorial guide).
- **Lodging score:** Lodging score will be taken at physiological maturity in percentage on whole plot basis (% plants lodged).
- **Plant height:** Grasp a clump of spikes and measure the distance in cm from the ground to the top most representative spikes (excluding the awn).

- **Days to maturity:** The number of days from seeding to physiological maturity on whole plot basis (Loss of green color from 50% of the ear-bearing culms of a plot).
- **Spikes/m²:** Count the number of developed and underdeveloped spikes in 5 samples of 1m row in case of yield trials (= spikes/m²) and 3 samples of 0.33m row in case of screening nurseries (No. of spikes x 5 = spikes/m²). Counting should be done diagonally at physiological maturity to avoid damage of plants due to walking inside plot.
- **Spikelets/spike:** Mean spikelets of the 10 randomly selected spikes. In general, two underdeveloped basal spikelets and one terminal spikelet of each spike are to be excluded.
- **Grains/spike:** After counting the spikelets of the 10 randomly selected spikes, thresh all 10 spikes and count all the grains of those spikes and divide by ten.
- **Grain set:** Fertility of the spike will be measured by grain set per spikelet. To isolate a sterile floret from pollination by air borne pollens, 10 spikes will be bagged using emasculation bag just after heading and before anthesis to avoid out crossing.

Grain set =
$$\frac{\text{Mean grains/spike}}{\text{Mean spikelets/spike}}$$

- **Biomass:** Cut the plants at ground level at maturity. Dry the plants in the sun for 4 to 5 days. Take the total weight in grams/kilograms of the plants before threshing and record the dry seed weight after threshing to calculate harvest index. In case of green samples oven drying is required.
- Harvest Index: Calculate from total biomass and grain yield as follows:

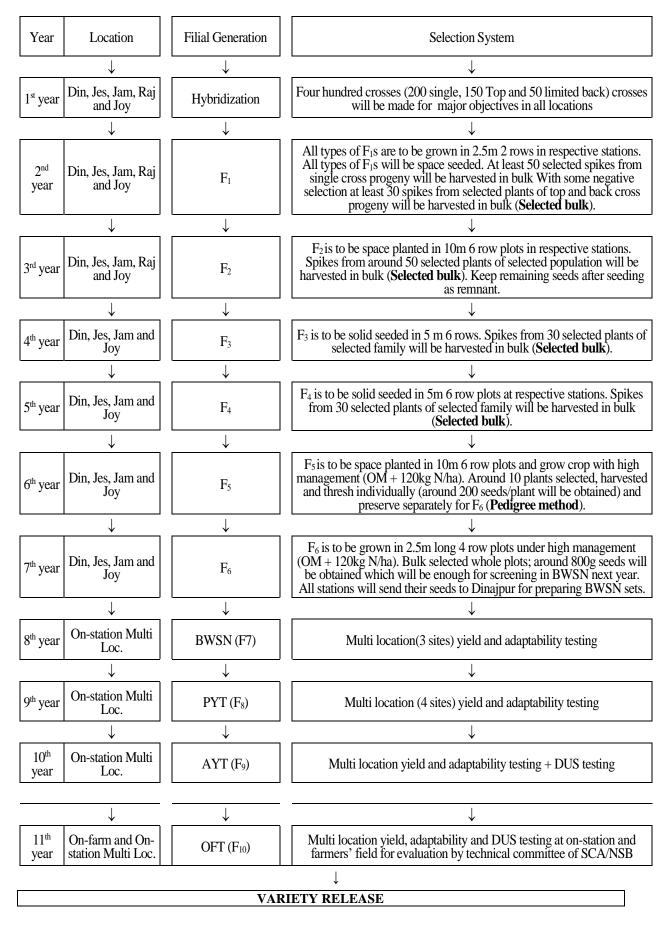
Harvest index (%) =
$$\frac{\text{Weight of grains}}{\text{Total weight (Biomass)}} X 100$$

Yield Adjustment at Standard Moisture: Adjusted yield at expected moisture percent is

Yadj =
$$Y_{AC} X \frac{(100 - M_{AC})}{(100 - M_{ST})}$$

Where, Yadj= Adjusted yield, Y_{AC} = Yield at actual moisture percent, M_{AC} = Actual moisture percent; M_{ST} = Standard moisture percent

BREEDING METHODOLOGY OF BWMRI



PROGRAMME: WHEAT IMPROVEMENT

Wheat is the second important cereal crop next to rice in Bangladesh. Wheat has some advantages in its cultivation compared to Boro and other winter crops i.e. less water requirement, echo-friendly, high nutritional value, diversified use, etc. Consumption growth rate of wheat is increasing at the rate of 13% in recent years due to rapid changing of dietary habit and diversified use. Present wheat production is about 1.15 million ton against the annual demand of about 7.0 million ton. The wheat productivity has been increasing in recent years due to adoption of new varieties and recommended production technologies by the farmers and reached to 3.49 t/ha in 2018-19. To meet up the demand of wheat for the growing population of the country, the present national yield level needs to be further raised and subsequently be sustained in the rice-wheat system. The current yield level can be scaled up by eliminating production problems encountered by the farmers. Emphasis has been given to diversify high yielding heat tolerant and disease resistant varieties at farmers' level. Development of bio-fortified wheat variety enriched with Zn and Fe content has also been due emphasized in the programme. Majority of wheat in Bangladesh is sown after rice and many production problems such as late seeding, formation of plough pan due to puddling in transplanted rice, water logging, low organic matter content, boron deficiency and soil acidity, foliar diseases, etc. which affect wheat production. Special research programmes have been undertaken to combat the future threat of wheat blast disease. There is scope to expand wheat production in non-traditional areas of Bangladesh like coastal region, drought prone areas of Rajshahi, Charland, etc. by adopting suitable varieties and production technologies. Current wheat improvement program is undertaken to achieve the national goal by developing high yielding varieties for specific problem areas, appropriate crop and soil management strategies including efficient use of water and other inputs. Introduction and adoption of appropriate machinery like seeder, reaper and thresher at farm level is also emphasized. Priority has also been given to technology transfer activities through variety and block demonstrations, farmers' training, workshops, publications of booklets, folders etc.

A. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME

PROJECT 1: VARIETY DEVELOPMENT

The project is aimed to develop high yield potential heat and disease resistant/tolerant varieties for different growing environments. Research in this area is based on two major growing environments: irrigated timely sown (ITS-November 20-25) and irrigated late sown (ILS-December 20-25) conditions. Moreover, research programme has also been taken to develop varieties for specific problem areas like sterility, soil salinity, char areas, drought (Barind area). Participatory variety selection (PVS) at farmers' field is another approach where BARI has given research priority. Limited research work on Durum and Triticale is also duly undertaken. Overall modern approach of variety development programme has been undertaken to develop appropriate varieties with higher yield potential, wide and specific adaption and resistant to major wheat diseases. Collaborative programs with International and Regional institutions are being maintained through germplasm exchange, training, visits and personal communication.

SUB-PROJECT 1.1: DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH YIELD POTENTIAL VARIETY

Short maturing wheat variety with high yield potential can be well fitted under the rice-wheat cropping system of Bangladesh. About 80% of wheat in our country is grown under rice-wheat rotation. The objective of this sub-project is to develop a variety with high yield potential, terminal heat tolerance, lodging resistance and resistance/tolerance to foliar diseases to make wheat production more profitable. In future, the area under timely sown condition could be expanded by introducing early maturing T. Aman varieties and appropriate planting and harvesting machinery.

Expt 1.1.1: Hybridization

Objective(s)	:	Transfer desirable traits from donor parents to the recipient good agronomic background targeting to develop high yie disease resistant variety with wide adaptation	•
Rationale	:	Hybridization is highly important for creating genetic vare combining/transferring desirable genes from different sour selecting expected genotypes. Parental lines includ hybridization program are from different sources having gene combinations. Crossing between selected parents wit traits will generate new combination of genes in segre generations. Thus variability will be created which ulti- making selection of desirable genotypes.	rces and for ed in the diversified th desirable gating filial
Methods and methods	:	Diverse parental wheat lines will be grown at 5 different facilitate synchronization of flowering the whole set will be so on a 7-10 days interval starting from around 15 Nov. Ten to be will be emasculated in female parent and pollinated for each and 5 heads for top and limited backcrosses. Crop management will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.	eeded thrice fifteen heads single cross
Crop/variety	:	One hundred and twenty wheat lines arranged in 11 gr yielding wheat varieties- 13, Early maturing varieties-11, Br varieties-15, Rust resistant varieties-16, Short height variet biomass and high harvest index genotypes-4; Varieties grains/spike-5, Varieties with excellent grain filling under lat Genotypes with good bread making quality-4,Sterili genotypes-6, Miscellaneous varieties for further observation-	bLB tolerant ies-14, High with more is seeding-7, ity tolerant
Design	:	Non-replicated	
Treatment	:	Genotype	
i. Replication	:	Non-replicated	
ii. Plot size	:	2.5m long X 3 rows	
Planting system/ spacing	:	Space seeding Row to row distance 30 cm Entry to entry distance 60 cm	
Fortilizon dogo and	_		
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	The crop will be fertilized with organic manure @ 10ton/ha and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha ⁻¹ respectively to en- growth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B wi in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Pota and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire other fertilizers will be applied at final land preparation.	nsure proper Il be applied ash, Gypsum
methods of	:	and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha ⁻¹ respectively to engrowth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B wi in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Pota and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire	nsure proper Il be applied ash, Gypsum
methods of application		and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha ⁻¹ respectively to end growth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B wi in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Pota and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire other fertilizers will be applied at final land preparation.	nsure proper Il be applied ish, Gypsum e quantity of iturity; plant
methods of application Irrigated/rainfed	:	and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha ⁻¹ respectively to engrowth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B wi in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Pota and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire other fertilizers will be applied at final land preparation. Irrigated Data will be recorded on days to heading, anthesis and ma height, disease reaction, spike sterility etc. in the parental potential of the statement of the	nsure proper Il be applied ish, Gypsum e quantity of iturity; plant
methods of application Irrigated/rainfed Data to be recorded	:	and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha ⁻¹ respectively to end growth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B will in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Pota and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire other fertilizers will be applied at final land preparation. Irrigated Data will be recorded on days to heading, anthesis and matheight, disease reaction, spike sterility etc. in the parental po- evaluation MA Hakim, MA Alam, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain,	nsure proper Il be applied ash, Gypsum e quantity of aturity; plant opulation for

Season	:	Rabi 2019-20					
Date of Initiation	:	15 November 201	15 November 2019				
Date of completion	:	April 2020	April 2020				
Exp. output/benefit	:	F ₁ plants with des	F ₁ plants with desirable gene recombination will be generated				
Locations	:	Cross	Din	Joy	Jam	Total	
		Single cross	300	150	60	510	
		Top cross	30	30	25	85	
		Back cross	30	20	15	65	
		Total	360	200	100	660	
Status	:	On-going					
Estimated cost	:	Location		Land a	irea (m ²)	Cost (Tk.)	
		BWMRI, Dinajpu	ır	35	500	150,000/-	
		BWMRI, Joydeb	pur	25	500	100,000/-	
		RARS, Jamalpur		20	000	50,000/-	
		Total		16	000	3,00,000/-	
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJ	PUR				
Priority	:	1					

Expt 1.1.2: Confirmation of single and top crosses

Object	ive(s)	:	 Confirming hybrids derived from crosses between two different parents Generation of F₂ seeds and making top and back crosses utilizing F₁ plants
Ration	ale	:	Confirmation in the F_1 hybrids ensures crossing between different parental combinations. Comparing them with their female parents helps to identify if there is any mistake in making crosses and avoid mistake of potential crosses. Confirmed F_1 hybrids are also needed in making top and backcrosses too. Confirmation in F_1 is important step of breeding program which saves time, resource and labor.
Metho	ds and methods	:	Seven hundred thirty two (601 single, 53 top and 78 limited backcross) $F_{1}s$ will be evaluated in 2019-20 in respective stations. Two rows of female parent will be grown at the beginning of each set of single cross to compare with the hybrids for confirmation of the crosses. Around 50 spikes from single cross progeny and 30 from top and back cross progeny of selected plants will be harvested in bulk (Selected bulk method) for growing in F_2 generation. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.
Crop/v	variety	:	Wheat
Design	L	:	Non replicated
i.	Treatment	:	557 F_{1s} of wheat
ii.	Replication	:	Non replicated

Plot size	:	2.5m long X 2 rows		
Planting system/ spacing	:	Space seeding Row to row distance 20 c Entry to entry distance 6		
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	As per BARC recommen	dations	
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated		
Data to be recorded	:		days to heading, anthesis and m spike sterility etc. in the parent	
Investigators	:	MA Hakim, MA Alam, Hossain,	MR Kabir, MSN Mandal, MM	Dinajpur
		G. Faruq, MM Rahman, I	MM Hasan, MF Amin	Joydebpur
		MM Rahman		Jamalpur
Season	:	Rabi 2019-20		
Date of Initiation	:	November 2019		
Date of completion	:	April 2020		
Exp. output/benefit	:	F ₂ seeds with desirable ge	ene recombination	
Locations	:	Cross		
		Single	439	
		Тор	35	
		Limited back	31	
		Total	545	
Status	:	On-going		
Estimated Cost	:	Tk.2,00,000/- (Din -100,0	000/-, Joy-70,000/- and Jamalpu	r-30,000/-)
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJPUR		
Priority	:	1		

Plan/Expt 1.1.3: Selection in F_2 to F_6 generations

Objective(s)	 1. Ensuring fixation of desirable additive genes in the advancing filial generations 2. Select desirable families/individual plants in each filial generation following selected bulk method 3. Reaching homozygosity/stability after hybridization
Rationale	: Advancing $F_2 - F_6$ Generations generate a huge number of variable plants. Most of them don't possess desirable traits combinations. Selection in $F_2 - F_6$ generation is necessary to discard undesirable plants/crosses which don't have potentiality for improvement. Selection of desirable cross and single plant/head from advancing generations reduces the cost saving time, land and labor. It helps in fixation of desirable genes and finding good potential genotypes.

Materials and methods	:	F₂: 542 F ₂ populations derived from single, top and backcrosses will be grown. Desirable families will be selected at the beginning and then individual plants within selected families will be tagged on the basis of their field performance. About 30-50 spikes from selected plants will be harvested and threshed in bulk. At least 2000 (about 100g) bulked seeds will be collected from the selected individual 50 spikes. Thirty gram bulked seeds (around 600) will be grown next year in F ₃ . Remaining seeds will be kept as remnant F ₃ : 329 selected F ₂ populations will be grown as F ₃ . 30 spikes will be harvested from selected individual plants from the selected populations at each location. Selected spikes will be threshed in bulk. Around 1200 seeds (60g) will be collected from 30 spikes of which 30g (about 600 seeds) will be used for growing F ₄ next near. F ₄ : 226 selected F ₃ populations will be grown as F ₄ . Around 30 spikes will be harvested from selected individual plants from the selected populations at each location. Selected spikes will be threshed in bulk. Around 1200 seeds (60g) will be collected from 30 spikes of which 30g (about 600 seeds) will be used for growing F ₄ next near. F ₄ : 226 selected F ₃ populations will be grown as F ₅ . Around 30 spikes will be harvested from selected individual plants from the selected populations at each location. Selected spikes will be threshed in bulk. Around 1200 seeds (60g) will be collected from 30 spikes of which 30g (about 600 seeds) will be used for growing F ₅ next near. F ₅ : 184F ₄ populations will be grown as F ₅ . Around 10 vigorous plants (10 sisters) with at least 5 fertile spikes/plants will be selected from each selected population. Each plant will be threshed separately and seeds will be found from each plant which will be used for growing in F ₆ next year. F ₆ : 1490Single plant populations selected from 146 (Din-23, Joy-13, Jes-17, Raj-22 and Jam-71) F ₅ families will be grown as F ₆ . A total of 500 populations from sel					
Crop/variety	:	F_2 - F_6 population	s of wheat				
Design	:	Non replicated					
Treatment	:	Segregating popu	lations of v	wheat			
Replication	:	Single					
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated					
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	As per BARC rec	commendat	ions			
Plot size	:	Generation	F_2	F_3	F_4	F ₅	F_6
		Plot	20mX6 r	10mX6 r	10mX6 r	20mX6 r	2.5mX4 r
Planting system/	:	Row to row	30cm	20cm	20cm	20cm	20cm
spacing		Entry to entry	60cm	60cm	60cm	60cm	60cm
		Seeding	Space	Space	Space	Space	Space
		Seed rate (kg ha ⁻¹)	25	25	25	25	30
Data to be recorded	:	Data will be reco	rded on da	ys to headi	ng, anthesi	s and matu	rity; plant

Data to be recorded : Data will be recorded on days to heading, anthesis and maturity; plant height, disease reaction, spike sterility etc. in the parental population

	for evaluation	n.					
Investigators	MZ Islam, N	MA Hakim, MA Alam, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain, MZ Islam, MR Kabir MM Rahman, MM Hasan, MF Amin, G Faruq					
	MM Rahma	n			Ja	malpur	
	MAA Khan,	MM Rahma	n, MA Al Ma	mun, Y Al	oida R	ajshahi	
		nd MR Kabiı		,		shore	
Season	: Rabi 2019-2						
Date of Initiation	: November 2						
Date of completion	: April 2020						
Exp. Output/Benefit	-	otypes for si	beaquant can	orations			
	-	Desirable genotypes for subsequent generations					
Locations	: Number of po	opulations (C	hecks to be in	ncluded)			
	Generation	Dinajpur	Joydebpur	Jashore	Jamalpur	Rajshahi	
	F2	332	151	-	59	-	
	F3	119	119	-	68	23	
	F4	54	38	55	47	32	
	F5	24	28	28	72	32	
	F6	23	13	17	71	22	
Status	: On-going						
Estimated Cost	: Location		Land	l area (m ²)	С	ost (Tk.)	
	Dinajpur		1	5,000	4,	50,000/-	
	Joydebpur		1	0,000	3,	00,000/-	
	Jashore			5,000	1,	50,000/-	
	Jamalpur		1	0,000	1,	50,000/-	
	Rajshahi			5,000	1,	50,000/-	
	Total		4	10,000	12	,00,000/-	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DI	NAJPUR					
Priority	: 1						

Plan/Expt 1.1.4:	Germplasm	maintenance

Objective(s)	 Evaluating lines from different national and international sources Maintaining promising lines and preserve for future use
Rationale	: A large number of genotypes are usually included in different nurseries and trials. Most of them could not fulfill the present selection criteria and thus fail to get promotion. Many of these (unselected lines) might have some good potential genes. Throwing all such lines into garbage may result in loss of valuable genetic resources. Evaluation and preservation of these genotypes is highly important for future use.
Materials and methods	: About 400 potential germplasm collected from foreign sources and the materials not selected from different trials but possesses special features will be included in this nursery. Each entry will be grown in 2.5m long 3 rows with row spacing of 20cm keeping 40cm space between entries.

Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.

Crop/variety	: Wheat germplasm
Design	: Non replicated
Treatment	: Genotype
Replication	: Non- replicated
Plot size	: 2.5m long X 3 rows
Planting system/ spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 40 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations
Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	: Data will be recorded on days to heading and maturity, plant height, disease reaction, visual sterility, 1000-grain weight, physical grain characteristics, grain yield etc.
Investigators	: MM Hossain, MR Kabir and MSN Mandal
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: On-going
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Preserved genotypes will be used in future for specific purpose.
Locations	: Dinajpur
Status	: Started from the beginning of BWMRI
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 50,000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1

Plan/Expt. 1.1.5: Bangladesh wheat screening nursery, Set I (BWSN-I)

Objective(s)	 To Evaluating all selected advanced lines from national crossing programme for high yield potential with biotic and abiotic stress tolerance Selecting promising lines for evaluation in preliminary yield trial
Rationale	A large number of genotypes are usually selected from different national and international nurseries and trials every year. Handling large number genotypes in yield trials is difficult. So, before yield trials the less important lines are to be discarded. All such selected genotypes is being included in this nursery. Under high selection pressure only the promising lines are selected and promoted for yield testing.
Materials and methods	Seventy lines selected from F6 generation 2018-19 along with BARI Gom 30 and BARI Gom 32 as check will be tested in this nursery. On the basis of yield and yield contributing traits, phenology, disease reaction, agronomic score; seed shape, size and quality promising entries will be selected for next evaluation. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BARI.
Cron/variety	Selected wheat lines

Design	• 9 X 0 Alpha lattica
Design Treatment	: 8 X 9 Alpha-lattice: 72 developed wheat genotypes/lines
Replication	: 2
Plot size	: 2.5m long X 6 rows
Planting system/ spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 40 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations
Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	Data will be recorded on days to heading and maturity, plant height, disease reaction, visual sterility, CTD and SPAD reading, 1000-grain weight, physical grain characteristics and grain yield etc. will be recorded.
Investigators	: MA Alam, MM Hossain, MA HakimDinajpurMM Hasan, MM Rahman, MF Amin, MG FaruqJoydebpurMR Kabir, and MR IslamJashore
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: Irrigated timely seeding (ITS)- 20-24 Nov, 2019 and Irrigated late seeding (ILS)- 20-22 Dec, 2019
Date of Completion	April 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Promising genotypes will be selected for evaluation in PYT
Locations	: Dinajpur (SM + Exp), Jashore and Joydebpur
Status	: 1 st year
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 2,00,000/- (Tk. 50,000/- for each location and 50,000/ for SM)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Priority	: 1
Plan/Expt 1.1.6: Bangla	desh wheat screening nursery, Set II (BWSN-II)
Objective(s)	 1. Evaluating all selected genotypes/lines from different national and international nurseries for high yield potential 2. Selecting promising lines for evaluation in preliminary yield trial
Rationale	: A large number of genotypes are usually selected from different national and international nurseries and trials every year. Handling large number genotypes in yield trials is difficult. So, before yield trials the less important lines are to be discarded. All such selected genotypes is being included in this nursery. Under high selection pressure only the promising lines are selected and promoted for yield testing.
Materials and Methods	: Seventy advance lines selected from ESWYT, IBWSN, SATYN, HTWYT, SATYT, WYCYT, and SAWYT of 2018-19 along with BARI Gom 21 and BARI Gom 32 as check will be tested. Based on yield and yield contributing traits, phenology, disease reaction, agronomic score; seed shape, size and quality promising entries will be selected for next evaluation. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of

	BARI.
Crop/variety	: Selected wheat lines
Design	: 8 X 9 Alpha-lattice
Treatment	: 72 developed /selected wheat genotypes/lines
Replication	: 2
Plot size	: 2.5m long X 6 rows
Planting system/ spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 40 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations
Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	Data will be recorded on days to heading and maturity, plant height, disease reaction, visual sterility, CTD and SPAD reading, 1000-grain weight, physical grain characteristics and grain yield etc. will be recorded.
Investigators	: MA Hakim, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain, MA Alam Dinajpur MM Rahman Jamalpur A Yasmin, MAA Khan, MAA Mamun, and MM Rahman Rajshahi
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: Irrigated timely seeding (ITS)- 20-24 Nov, 2019 and Irrigated late seeding (ILS)- 20-22 Dec, 2019
Date of Completion	April 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Promising genotypes will be selected for evaluation in Preliminary Yield Trial
Locations	: Dinajpur (SM + Exp), Jamalpur, and Rajshahi
Status	: 1st year
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 2,00,000/- (Tk. 50,000/- for each location and 50,000/ for SM)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1

Plan/Expt 1.1.7: Preliminary yield trial (PYT)

Objective (s)	 1. Evaluating yield potential of the promising lines selected from BWSN under different agro climatic conditions 2. Selecting promising lines for Advance Yield Trial
Rationale	: Best lines from different nurseries may not have the ability to perform well under different environments. Before testing genotypes in Advance Yield Trial over locations the selected promising genotypes which have been selected from BWSN are usually tested in Preliminary Yield Trial (PYT) in different agro climatic conditions. PYT is important to study the adaptation and resistance against biotic and abiotic stresses of the promising lines over locations.
Materials and Methods	: Thirty advance lines selected from BWSN Set-I, Set- II and 3 rd ZnWYT of 2018-19 along with three check varieties Shatabdi, BARI Gom 30 and

	BARI Gom 32 will be tested in this trial in optimum and late seeding conditions. Promising lines will be selected on the basis of yield and yield contributing traits, phenology, disease reaction, agronomic score; seed shape, size and quality for next trial. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.
Crop/variety	: Selected wheat lines
Design	: 5 X 6 Alpha-lattice
Treatment	: 30 Promising wheat genotypes
Replication	: 2
Plot size	: 5m long X 8 rows
Planting system/ spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 60 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations
Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	Data will be recorded on days to heading and maturity, plant height, disease reaction, visual sterility, CTD and SPAD reading, 1000-grain weight, physical grain characteristics and grain yield etc.
Investigators	: M A Alam, MM Hossain, MSN Mandal, MA Hakim, MM Rahman, Y Abida, MAA Khan, and MAA Mamun MR Islam Jashore
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation Date of Completion	: Irrigated timely seeding (ITS)- 20-24 Nov, 2019 and Irrigated late seeding (ILS)- 20-22 Dec, 2019 April 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Will help to select suitable genotypes for advance yield trial
Locations	: Dinajpur (Exp + SM), Jashore and Rajshahi
Status	: On-going
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,50,000/- (Tk. 40,000/- for each set and 30,000/- for SM)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	:1

Plan/Expt 1.1.8: Advance yield trial (AYT)

Objective(s)	 1. Evaluating yield potential of the advance lines under different locations 2. Selecting promising lines for evaluation in Candidate Variety Demonstration
Rationale	: Selected lines from PYT are promoted as advance lines every year. Before testing genotypes for evaluation over locations in farmers' fields the selected promising genotypes are usually further tested in Advance Yield Trials (AYT) in different agro climatic conditions to select high yielding, disease resistance/tolerant lines with stable performance under different environmental conditions.

Materials and methods : Eleven advance lines selected from PYT (2018-19) along with Shatabdi,

	BARI Gom 26 and BARI Gom 30 will be tested in this trial in optimum and late seeding conditions. Promising lines will be selected on the basis of yield and yield contributing traits, phenology, disease reaction, agronomic score; seed shape, size and quality for next trial. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BARI.		
Crop/variety	: Selected wheat lines		
Design	: RCBD		
Treatment	: 11 promising wheat genotypes and 3 checks		
Replication	: 3		
Plot size	: 5 m long X 8 rows		
Planting system/spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 60 cm		
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations		
Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated		
Data to be recorded	Data will be recorded on days to heading, maturity, plant sterility, disease reactions, TGW, grain yield and visual gra under optimum and late seeding conditions.	-	
Investigators	: MR Kabir, MA Hakim, MA Alam and MM Hossain	Dinajpur	
	G Faruq, MM Rahman, MF Amin	Joydebpur	
	MM Rahman	Jamalpur	
	MR Islam	Jashore	
	MAA Mamun, Y Abida, MM Rahman and MAA Khan	Rajshahi	
Season	: Rabi 2019-20		
Date of Initiation	: Irrigated timely seeding (ITS)- 20-25 Nov, 2019, Irrigated late seeding (ILS)- 20-25 Dec 2019 and		
Date of Completion	April 2020		
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Will help to select suitable genotypes for candidate variety d	emonstration	
Locations	: Dinajpur (Exp + SM), Joydebpur, Jashore, Jamalpur, and Ra	ijshahi	
Status	: On-going		
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 5,00,000/- (Tk. 75,000/- for each set and 50,000/- for SM	(1)	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR		
Priority	: 1		

Plan/Expt 1.1.9: Candidate variety demonstration (CVD)

Objective(s)	 1. Evaluating performances of the promising advance lines in large plots 2. Selecting candidate varieties for on farm and on station multi-location testing. 			
Rationale Materials and methods	This study is the last step for the breeders to evaluate a line before applying to NSB for release as a new variety. Candidate varieties need evaluation by the technical committee of NSB before release. So, the promising candidate varieties selected from AYT will be tested finally at research stations at different growing environments. This program also provides good amount of quality seed of the upcoming variety. Nine advanced lines selected from AYT (3) and CVD (3) of 2018-19 along with 2 check varieties Shatabdi and BARI Gom 26 will be tested under this trial at 2 locations. Selected line(s) will be released as new variety. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.			
Crop/variety Design	Shatabdi, BARI Gom 26 and 7 advanced linesNon-replicated			
Treatment	: Genotypes			
Replication	: Non-replicated			
Plot size	: 5m long X 20 rows			
Planting system/spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 60 cm			
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations			
Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated			
Data to be recorded Investigators	 Data will be recorded on days to heading, days to maturity, plant height, disease reaction, spikes per sq. m, grains/spike, TGW, test wt. and grain yield. MA Hakim, MA Alam, MR Kabir, 			
	MM Hossain and MSN MandalDinajpurMR IslamJashore			
Season	: Rabi 2019-20			
Date of Initiation	: Irrigated timely seeding (ITS)- 20-24 Nov 2019 and Irrigated late seeding (ILS)- 20-22 Dec 2019			
Date of Completion	: April 2020			
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Performance of the candidate varieties over location and environment will be known.			
Locations Status	: Dinajpur and Jashore			
Status	: On-going			
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/- (Tk. 30,000/- per location and 40,000 for SM)			
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR			
Priority	: 1			

Plan/Expt 1.1.10: Distin	iciness, uniformity and stability (DUS) Test
Objective(s)	 1. Studying the identifying characters of advance lines before release 2. Studying the uniformity and stability of the identifying characters 3. Establishing distinctness of the candidate varieties from the existing varieties with at least one character
Rationale	: DUS test is a requirement of National Seed Board to release a variety. The candidate varieties must be proved to be distinct from the existing varieties by at least one character. This is also important to establish Breeder's right. So, DUS test of the promising candidate varieties will be performed for two years over locations to study the uniformity of the line and assess the stability in their performance under different environment and management practices.
Materials and methods	: DUS test will be performed with 15 lines/varieties in collaboration with SCA. Two sets of experiments will be conducted at the experimental farm of BARI, Dinajpur and SCA, Joydebpur. Unit plot size: 5m x 6 rows, 2 sets at 15 days interval. Other management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.
Crop/variety	: Eight advanced lines and 7 varieties
Design	: RCB
Treatment	: 15 wheat Genotypes/varieties
Replication	: Non replicated
Plot size	: 5m X 6 rows
Planting system/spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 60 cm
Fertilizer dose and	: As per BARC recommendations
methods of application Irrigated/rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	: Data to be recorded 29 morphological/botanical characters as per procedure and agreement with SCA
Investigators	: MR Kabir, MA Alam, MM Hossain, MA Hakim Dinajpur
	Respective personnel from SCA Gazipur
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: 20-30 Nov 2019
Date of Completion	: April 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Distinctness of the new variety will be established.
Locations	: BWMRI Dinajpur and SCA, Gazipur
Status	: On-going
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 60,000/- (Tk. 20,000/- per location)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1

Plan/Expt 1.1.10: Distinctness, uniformity and stability (DUS) Test

Plan/Expt. 1.1.11: Adap					
Objective (s)	: 1. To see the yield of new wheat lines in comparison to the widely grown check variety in different agro-ecological zones.				
	2. Evaluate the advance lines by the field evaluation committee of the			nmittee of the	
	National Seed	Board (NSB).			
Rationale	-	know the performance			
	0	zones and to evaluate ittee of NSB, under farr	•		
	variety.	intee of hSD, under fair	hers conditions be	Tore release as	
Materials and methods		e conducted at wheat g	growing 10 agricu	ltural regions:	
Crop/variety	Dinajpur, Rajsha will be grown at and 1 set at farm Recommended m	hi, Jashore, Mymensing the BARI station of the ers' fields. Seeds will b anagements will be follo AW 1147and BAW 124	gh, Dhaka and Co respective region of be sown during 20- bowed to raise the cr	omilla One set except Comilla 30 November.	
Design	: RCB	AW 1147 and DAW 124	.5		
Treatment	: Varieties/Genoty	pes-03			
Replication	:3				
Plot size Planting system/	: 4m X 5m : Solid seeding				
spacing	Row to row dista	nce 20 cm			
-F8	Entry to entry dis				
Fertilizer dose and	: As per BARC rec	commendations			
methods of application	T · / 1				
Irrigated/rainfed Data to be recorded	: Irrigated • Data will be reco	orded on days to heading	a and maturity dis	ease reactions	
Data to be recorded		(%), grains spike ⁻¹ , 10			
	•	ain yield (from 1m x 1m	0 0	•	
Investigators		Hossain, MA Hakim,		Dinajpur	
	MG Faruq, MM I M M Rahman and	Rahman, MM Hasan and	IMF Amin	Joydebpur	
	MR Islam and M			Jamalpur Jashore	
	MM Rahman, Y Abida, MAA Khan, MAA Mamun and KH Rajshahi				
	Alam	,		j	
	Respective OFRI	O scientist		Tangail	
Season	: 2019-2020				
Date of Initiation	: 20-30 Nov. 2019				
Date of Completion Exp. Output/Benefit	: April 2020 : Selection of appr	ropriate line(s) for relea	ase as variety thro	ugh testing in	
Exp. Output/Denent	: Selection of appropriate line(s) for release as variety through testing in farmers' fields under wide ranges of environments will be more adaptable				
	and give more yields. These varieties will help increase wheat yields and				
	production in the	country.		-	
Locations	: District	Research Station	Farmer's field	Total trial	
	Dinajpur	1	1	2	
	Rajshahi	1	1	2	
	Jashore	1	1	2	
	Jamalpur	1	1	2	
	Joydebpur	1	0	1	
S4 4	Tangail	0	1	1	
Status	: On-going				
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 4,00,000/-				
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJ	PUK			
Priority	:1				

Plan/Expt 1.1.12: On-station demonstration (OSD)

Objective (s)	: Demonstrating	wheat	varieties	to	the	visitors	under	optimum	and	late
	seeding condition	ons								

- **Rationale** : Maintaining seed of all BARI released varieties has historical and scientific importance. Demonstrating comparative performance of the old and newly varieties to the visitors is very important to realize the improved features of the new varieties. This program also provides opportunity to the researchers to monitor the performance of the old and current varieties over the years. Thus it helps making quick decision to maintain or replace a variety.
- **Materials and methods :** Twenty-three bread wheat varieties along with one triticale and one durum varieties will be demonstrated at 5 regional stations of BARI across the country. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.

Crop/variety	: BWMRI released wheat varieties	
Design	: Non-replicated	
Treatment	: Varieties-25	
Replication	: Non-replicated	
Plot size	: 5m X 6 rows	
Planting system/spacing	: Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 60 cm	
Fertilizer dose and methods of application Irrigated/rainfed	: As per BARC recommendations : Irrigated	
Data to be recorded	: Data will be recorded on Heading, Plant height, maturit grains/spike, TGW and disease scores etc.	y, spikes/sq.m,
Investigators	: MM Hossain, MA Alam MF Amin MM Rahman and MM Hossain MAA Mamun, MAA Khan, A Yasmin, MM Rahman	Dinajpur Joydebpur Jamalpur Rajshahi
Season	: Rabi 2019-20	-
Date of Initiation	: Irrigated timely seeding (ITS)- 20-24 Nov 2019 and Irrigated late seeding (ILS)- 20-22 Dec 2019	
Date of Completion	: April 2020	
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Performance of the wheat varieties over location will be known	own.
Status	: On-going	
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 2,00,000/-	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR	
Priority	: 1	

Plan/Expt 1.1.13: Genetic gain of wheat varieties in Bangladesh

- **Objective(s)** : To compare the yield performance of recently released wheat varieties with previous mega varieties
- Rationale : Wheat is the second most important staple food crop in Bangladesh after rice and its consumption is increasing 10% per year. BARI has so far developed 32 wheat varieties till 2017. Rapid adoption of new varieties and other improved production technologies causing a substantial yield increase in recent years, and the ever-highest national average yield of 3.10 t/ha. This yield increase was realized by significant contributions in both genetic values of the varieties used and improved agronomy, irrigation and fertilization. It is important to document the genetic gains in grain yield of recently released varieties under sprayed and unsprayed with Irrigated Timely Sown (ITS) and Irrigated Late Sown (ILS) conditions to assist in developing future breeding strategies.
- Materials and methods : Eight wheat varieties (Sonalika, Kanchan, Shatabdi, Prodip, BARI Gom 26, BARI Gom 28, BARI Gom 30 and BARI Gom 32) will be used in this study to evaluate under sprayed (Fungicide) and unsprayed (control) conditions. Each entry will be grown in 5m long 6rows with row spacing of 20cm keeping 60cm between varieties and 1m between blocks. The experiment will be laid out in split plot design with spray in the main plot and varieties in the sub plot with 3 replications. The same trial will be conducted both in ITS and ILS conditions. Fertilizer will be applied @ 120-60-40-20 NPKS kg/ha. Two-third of N and all others fertilizes will be applied as basal before final land preparation. Rest one-third of N will be top dressed at CRI stage (17-21 DAS) with light irrigation. Recommended managements will be followed to raise the crop. Data will be recorded on days to heading, maturity, plant height, grains/spike, diseases, 1000-grain weight and yield.
- **Crop/variety** : Wheat mega verities and new varieties
- Investigators : MA Alam, MA Hakim, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain, MA Reza, MZ Islam

Season	: 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: November, 2019
Date of completion	April, 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: To know the yield potential of newly released wheat varieties which will help to plan new research program for developing new wheat varieties under sprayed and unsprayed conditions.
Locations	: Bangladesh Wheat and Maize Research Institute, (BWMRI), Dinajpur
Status	: New
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 5,00,000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	:1

SUB-PROJECT 1.2: DEVELOPMENT OF HEAT TOLERANT WHEAT GENOTYPES

In Bangladesh, most of the wheat (>60%) is grown under late sowing condition (December sowing) that exposes the plants in high temperature at reproductive stage. This exposure to late heat causes abortion of the florets and forces ripening of the underdeveloped kernels. Late planting also results in acceleration of leaf senescence and low kernel weight and subsequently, low grain yield is observed. In some areas farmers are interested to sow wheat early i.e. 1st week of November to save utilize residual soil moisture that causes early heat stress. Therefore, major emphasis has been given to develop late/terminal heat tolerant varieties in the Wheat Breeding Programme. However, recently due attention has also been given to develop early heat tolerant varieties.

Plan/Expt. 1.2.1	:	7 th Early heat tolerance wheat screening nursery (7 th EHTWSN)
Objective(s)	:	 Evaluating selected promising genotypes for early heat tolerance and high yield potential in early seeding Selecting promising lines for inclusion in preliminary yield trial and/or using as parent
Rationale	:	A large amount of wheat growing lands become available for sowing in late October to early November due to expansion of short duration rice varieties. But seeding of wheat at this period has not been recommended yet. Temperature remains comparatively high at this period which has detrimental effect during germination and crop establishment stages causing considerable yield loss. Heat stress during early crop growth is called "Juvenile heat stress" which causes less biomass, less tillering i.e. poor crop stand, shortened vegetative period i.e. early heading with less number of grains per spike and reduced spike length. Sometimes optimum sown wheat also suffers from early heat stress. Usually, farmers don't like to hold their land empty for long time to avoid loss of residual soil moisture. Variability for heat tolerance exists in spring wheat. Development of early heat tolerant wheat line/variety has great potential to increase the area and productivity of wheat
Materials and methods	:	PYT lines with 3 checks (Shatabdi, BARI Gom 30 &BARI Gom 32). Materials will be tested at 2 locations. The crop will be grown using BARI recommended management technologies.
Crop/variety	:	Wheat
Design	:	5X6 Alpha-lattice, 2 reps.
Treatment	:	30 wheat genotypes/varieties
Plot size	:	2.5m X 4 rows
Planting system/spacing	:	Solid seeding, row to row distance 20 cm Entry to entry distance 40 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application		As per BARC recommendations
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated Early seeding (IES)- 20 Oct- 7 Nov 2019
Data to be recorded	:	Data will be recorded on days to heading and maturity, plant height, early vigor, initial plant population, EGC, biomass, disease reaction, visual sterility, CT and SPAD value, NDVI, number of spikes m ⁻² , spikelet per spike, grain per spike, 1000-grain weight, physical grain characteristics and grain yield etc. Soil moisture from sowing to tillering will be monitored.
Investigators	:	MM Hossain, MA Hakim, MA Alam Dinajpur

Season	:	MAA Mamun, Y Abida ,MM Rahman, and MAA Khan Rajshahi Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	October 2019
Date of Completion	:	April 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Will help to select promising high yielding genotypes suitable for early sowing.
Locations	:	Dinajpur and Rajshahi
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 1,00,000/- (Tk. 50,000/- per location)
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	:	1
Plan/Expt. 1.2.2	:	Heat tolerant wheat yield trial (HTWYT)
Objective(s)	:	Evaluating selected promising genotypes for late heat tolerance and high yield potential in late seeding.
Rationale	:	Heat stress is one of the major environmental constraints for wheat production worldwide. High temperature during grain filling in wheat leads to a significant reduction in yield. The mean temperature increasing due to global warming causes the wheat production down globally. Heat stress during the heading stage most severely reduces floret fertility and thereby yield. Crop failures and yield reduction due to heat stresses are predicted to increase due to increasingly variable climate and the frequency of severe weather events. It is therefore important to develop wheat varieties with tolerance to heat stress.
Materials and methods	:	30 advanced line including 3 checks (BARI Gom 26, BARI Gom 30&BARI Gom 32) will be tested at three locations for late heat stress.
Crop/variety	:	Wheat
Design	:	5X6 Alpha-lattice, 2 reps.
Treatment	:	30 wheat genotypes/varieties
Plot size	:	2.5m X 4 rows
Planting	:	Solid seeding, Row to row distance 20 cm
system/spacing		Entry to entry distance 40 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	As per BARC recommendations
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated Late seeding (IVLS)- 01-10Jan2020
Data to be recorded	:	Data will be recorded on days to heading and maturity, plant height, early vigor, initial plant population, EGC, biomass, disease reaction, visual sterility, CT and SPAD value, NDVI, number of spikes m ⁻² , spikelet per spike, grain per spike, 1000-grain weight, physical grain characteristics and grain yield etc. Soil moisture from sowing to tillering will be monitored.
Investigators	:	MA Hakim, MA AlamDinajpurMM Rahman, G FaruqJoydebpurMR IslamJashore

Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: November 2019
Date of Completion	: April 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Will help to select promising high yielding genotypes suitable for early sowing.
Locations	: Dinajpur, Joydebpur and Jashore
Status	: On-going
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/- (Tk. 50,000/- per location)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1

SUB-PROJECT 1.3 : DEVELOPMENT OF DROUGHT TOLERANT WHEAT GENOTYPES

: 7th Drought tolerant yield trial

Experiment 1.3.1.

Objectives

- : 1. To evaluate new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition.
 - 2. To identify the appropriate germplasms tolerant to drought stress

Rationale Drought is a serious problem for agriculture all around the world and water shortage is now becoming the number one ecological predicament facing mankind. It appears that about 90% of total wheat area in the country is irrigated and the rest are cultivated under rain-fed condition (BBS, 2012). The BWMRI has so far developed 28 high vielding varieties those are suitable for irrigated condition. Potentiality may exist among these cultivars and other advanced lines for further genetic manipulation for dry environments. But efforts to identify drought tolerant varieties and then incorporate the tolerance characters into varieties for improvement have so far not been made at least systematically in Bangladesh. New varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit are. An emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will help to identify the appropriate germplasms tolerant to drought stress and also will help in designing future improvement program for the development of drought tolerant varieties. : Selected lines from 36th SAWSN along with 2 check varieties will be Materials and methods included in this trial

	included in this trial.
Crop/variety	: Wheat
Design	: Alpha lattice
i. Treatment	: Selected wheat genotypes/varieties including 2 checks
ii. Replication	: 2
Plot size	: 5m X 6 rows
Planting system/spacing	e e
	Row to row distance 20 cm

Entry to entry distance 40 cm

Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: As per BARC recommendations.
Irrigated/rainfed	: The trial will be conducted under Irrigated and rain-fed conditions. Irrigated plots will be watered as per recommendation of BWMRI (CRI, awn peeping and grain filling stage). Non-irrigated plots will be grown under rain-fed condition. All the experiments fields will be well watered after sowing to ensure germination.
Season	: Rabi, 2019-20
Date of initiation	: November, 2019
Date of completion	: April 2020
Exp output/benefit	: This study will help to identify the appropriate germplasms tolerant to drought stress and also will help in designing future improvement program for the development of drought tolerant varieties.
Location	: Rajshahi
Investigators	MM Rahman, MAA Khan, A Yasmin, MAA Mamun
Status	: On-going
Estimated cost	: Tk. 80,000/-
Source of fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1
Dlon/Evr. 1.2.2	. Evolution of durable to lower to duranced lines in Davin double
Plan/Exp. 1.3.2.	: Evaluation of drought tolerant advanced lines in Barind area
Objectives	 Evaluation of drought tolerant advanced lines in Barind area To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment.
-	: To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought
Objectives	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite
Objectives Rationale	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment.
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes Dispersed RCB
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design i. Treatment	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes Selected wheat genotypes
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design i. Treatment ii. Replication	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes Selected wheat genotypes 3 (on farm) 5m X 6 rows
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design i. Treatment ii. Replication Plot size	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes Selected wheat genotypes 3 (on farm) 5m X 6 rows
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design i. Treatment ii. Replication Plot size	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes Selected wheat genotypes 3 (on farm) 5m X 6 rows Solid seeding
Objectives Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design i. Treatment ii. Replication Plot size	 To identify the appropriate elite genotypes that tolerant to drought stress environment. New wheat varieties need to be developed that can withstand adverse climatic condition, particularly the soil moisture stress in order to produce satisfactory yield per unit area Emphasis should be given to collect and evaluate of new exotic lines against drought under Bangladesh condition. This study will to select appropriate elite genotypes tolerant to drought stress environment. Selected lines from last year DYT and check variety Drought tolerant wheat genotypes Selected wheat genotypes 3 (on farm) 5m X 6 rows Solid seeding Row to row distance 20 cm

Data to be recorded	: Soil characteristics data along with Initial plant population, plant height, days to anthesis, days to maturity, ground coverage, no. of spikes/m ² , no. of grains/spike, peduncle length, spike length, weight of spike, biomass at harvest, RWC%, % Dry matter, 1000-grain weight and grain yield.
Season	: Rabi, 2019-20
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	April, 2020
Location	: On-station, Saphahar, Godagari Upa-zillas
Investigators	MAA Mamun, AA Khan, MM Rahman, MA Hakim
Expected output	: This study will help to identify the appropriate germplasms tolerant to drought stress and to develop drought tolerant varieties.
Status	: On-going
Estimated cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/-
Source of fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1
SUB-PROJECT 1.4	: MOLECULAR AND DOUBLE HAPLOID BREEDING
Plan/Exp. 1.4.1	: Production of wheat double haploids
Objective (a)	1. To develop immediate homozygosity of segregated lines.
Objective(s)	2. To reduce breeding time for variety release.3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance.
Rationale	2. To reduce breeding time for variety release.
	 2. To reduce breeding time for variety release. 3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance. Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. One goal of recent biotechnology research is to obtain doubled haploid plants which offer complete homozygosity and phenotypic uniformity in one generation. Another advantage is a substantial reduction in the cost and the time required to produce breeding lines by conventional system. Haploid plants can be obtained from male or female gametic cells. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream
Rationale	 2. To reduce breeding time for variety release. 3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance. Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. One goal of recent biotechnology research is to obtain doubled haploid plants which offer complete homozygosity and phenotypic uniformity in one generation. Another advantage is a substantial reduction in the cost and the time required to produce breeding lines by conventional system. Haploid plants can be obtained from male or female gametic cells. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream programs in a large number of major crops. Ten F1 hybrids will be used as experimental materials. Major steps to
Rationale	 2. To reduce breeding time for variety release. 3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance. Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. One goal of recent biotechnology research is to obtain doubled haploid plants which offer complete homozygosity and phenotypic uniformity in one generation. Another advantage is a substantial reduction in the cost and the time required to produce breeding lines by conventional system. Haploid plants can be obtained from male or female gametic cells. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream programs in a large number of major crops. Ten F1 hybrids will be used as experimental materials. Major steps to be followed: Crossing between F1 wheat ovary x maize pollen Application of growth hormone to enhance embryo-growth Embryo rescue Regeneration of haploids through tissue culture
Rationale Materials and Methods	 2. To reduce breeding time for variety release. 3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance. Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. One goal of recent biotechnology research is to obtain doubled haploid plants which offer complete homozygosity and phenotypic uniformity in one generation. Another advantage is a substantial reduction in the cost and the time required to produce breeding lines by conventional system. Haploid plants can be obtained from male or female gametic cells. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream programs in a large number of major crops. Ten F1 hybrids will be used as experimental materials. Major steps to be followed: Crossing between F1 wheat ovary x maize pollen Application of growth hormone to enhance embryo-growth Embryo rescue Regeneration of haploids through tissue culture Production of doubled haploids
Rationale Materials and Methods Investigators	 2. To reduce breeding time for variety release. 3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance. Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. One goal of recent biotechnology research is to obtain doubled haploid plants which offer complete homozygosity and phenotypic uniformity in one generation. Another advantage is a substantial reduction in the cost and the time required to produce breeding lines by conventional system. Haploid plants can be obtained from male or female gametic cells. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream programs in a large number of major crops. Ten F1 hybrids will be used as experimental materials. Major steps to be followed: Crossing between F1 wheat ovary x maize pollen Application of growth hormone to enhance embryo-growth Embryo rescue Regeneration of haploids through tissue culture Production of doubled haploids
Rationale Materials and Methods Investigators Season	 2. To reduce breeding time for variety release. 3. To improve efficacy and efficiency in screening for resistance. Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. One goal of recent biotechnology research is to obtain doubled haploid plants which offer complete homozygosity and phenotypic uniformity in one generation. Another advantage is a substantial reduction in the cost and the time required to produce breeding lines by conventional system. Haploid plants can be obtained from male or female gametic cells. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream programs in a large number of major crops. Ten F1 hybrids will be used as experimental materials. Major steps to be followed: ✓ Crossing between F1 wheat ovary x maize pollen ✓ Application of growth hormone to enhance embryo-growth ✓ Embryo rescue ✓ Regeneration of haploids through tissue culture ✓ Production of doubled haploids MF Amin, MG Faruq, MM Rahman, and MA Hakim Rabi, 2019-20

Exp. Output/Benefit	:	With DH system, homozygosity will be achieved in a single generation and thus reduce breeding time for variety release
Locations	:	RS research field, Biotechnology division lab & green house, BWMRI, Joydebpur
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 1,50,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	:	1
Plan/Exp. 1.4.2	:	Screening of wheat double haploid lines
Objective(s)	:	To screen and evaluate wheat double haploid lines developed from wheat x maize crossing.
Rationale	:	Haploids are of great interest as breeding tools in cereal improvement, especially in wheat breeding programme. Plant breeders are increasingly using this system in their mainstream programs in a large number of major crops. Most of them don't possess desirable traits combinations. Selection in the double haploid generation is necessary to discard undesirable plants which don't have potentiality for improvement. Selection of desirable plant/head from advancing generations reduces the cost saving time, land and labor.
Materials and Methods	:	Produced double haploid lines and Check variety of wheat.
Investigators	:	MF Amin and G FaruqJoydebpurMR Kabir, MA Hakim and MA AlamDinajpur
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	Nov, 2019
Date of completion		Nov, 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	DH selected lines
Locations	:	Research field at BWMRI, Dinajpur and Joydebpur
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 1,50,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	:	1
Plan/Expt 1.4.3	:	Molecular characterization of wheat advanced lines using SSR markers
Objective(s)	:	 To study genetic variation among wheat varieties using chromosome specific SSR markers To find genetically most diverse genotypes of wheat which can further be used in hybridization programs to create genetically
Rationale	:	diverse germplasm. In order to sustain high levels of wheat production in Bangladesh, the most important requirements are the maintenance of a diverse pool of wheat cultivars where 'superior' gene/alleles can be obtained for genetic improvement programs. Intensive activities aimed at

improving wheat crop such as selection of cultivars with desirable attributes have led to a reduced genetic diversity over time.

Microsatellite markers also called simple sequence repeats (SSR) or short tandem repeats (STR) are among the most popular molecular markers used in genetic diversity studies. This type of markers is characterized by its high efficiency, reproducibility, codominant nature and high degree of polymorphism. Microsatellites are vital in cultivar identification and also offer an advantage during pedigree analysis as they are genus specific. Several studies conducted to identify the genetic diversity of wheat cultivars using SSRs, had shown consistent results with the polymorphism expressed being significantly more reliable than that reported using other types of markers.

Materials and methods : 54 wheat genotypes will be used in this study. Ten seeds of each wheat genotype will be grown in pot and DNA will be extracted from 15 days old wheat seedlings using CTAB method. About fifty SSR markers will be selected covering each of the seven linkage groups. PCR will be performed. SSR protocol for 6% poly-acrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE) will be performed. The gel glass will be stained in 1500 ml of water containing 3 g silver nitrate solution. Thereafter, the alleles will be enhanced in 2000 ml of water solution containing 3 ml of 37% formaldehyde (H2CO) and 30 g sodium hydroxide. All clearly amplified alleles on the genotypes will be treated as a single locus. Scoring will be based on presence and absence of the alleles.

Bivariate 1 and 0 data matrices obtained from the stained gel will be used to construct a dendrogram based on the genetic similarity coefficient. Sahn-clustering of un-weighted pair-group method with arithmetic average (UPGMA) will be applied using the software NTSYSpc 2.1 (Numerical Taxonomy and Multivariate Analysis System), version 2.1. Polymorphism information content (PIC) will be calculated using the following formula:

$$Hi = 1 - \sum_{j=1}^{n} x^2 i j$$

Where $x^2 i j$ is the frequency of the *j* th allele for marker *i* and summation extends over *n* alleles

Investigators	:	MA Alam, MM Hossain, MA Hakim, MR Kabir
Season	:	Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	October 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Characterization and assessment of the genetic diversity of Bangladeshi wheat varieties. Providing useful information for the conservation of genetic resources and the enhancement of wheat breeding.
Locations	:	BWMRI, Dinajpur
Status		New
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 5,00,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	:	1

Plan/Expt 1.4.4

: Molecular screening of blast resistance wheat genotypes using 2NS markers

Rationale : Wheat blast is a serious disease caused by a host-specialized population of the ascomycete Magnaporthe oryzae B.C. Couch and L.M. Kohn (synonym Pyricularia oryzae). It was first reported on wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) in 1985 in Paraná, Brazil and has since spread throughout many of the important wheat-producing areas of Brazil and to the neighboring countries of Bolivia and Paraguay. Blast is now considered a major threat to wheat production in South America. In February 2016, a new fungal disease was spotted in wheat fields across eight districts in Bangladesh. The epidemic spread to an estimated 15,000 hectares, about 16 % of the cultivated wheat area in Bangladesh, with yield losses reaching up to 100 %. Cultivars derived from the CIMMYT line Milan appear to contain high levels of resistance under field conditions (Kohli et al., 2011). The genetic basis of the resistance in Milan has not yet been established (Kohli et al., 2011). Other cultivars with this resistance source are now being widely deployed. but it remains to be seen how long this resistance will be effective (Kohli et al., 2011). Thus, there is a critical need for identification of new sources of resistance to wheat blast. The blast resistance genes come from Aegilops ventricosa (Zhuk.) Chennav on wheat. This translocation carries a 25 to 38 cM distal segment of chromosome arm 2NS from Aegilops ventricosa to the distal region of chromosome arm 2AS in wheat. The Ae. ventricosa 2NS/2AS translocation carries resistance genes *Rkn3* against root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.), Cre5 against the French pathotype Ha12 of the cereal cyst nematode (Heterodera avenae Wollenweber), and Lr37, Sr38, and Yr17 against some races of wheat leaf, stem and stripe rust.

Materials and methods : Materials: One thousand wheat genotypes collected from international wheat screening nursery will be used in this study.

Methods:

Genomic DNA extraction: To amplify 2NS translocation genomic DNA will be extracted from 10 days old wheat seedlings using CTAB method.

PCR Amplification and gel electrophoresis: Two PCR primers (VENTRUIP-F/LN2-R and Yr17-F/Yr17-R) will be used for screening wheat blast resistance genes in 2NS segment of wheat germplasms. PCR will be performed in a volume of 10 µL using a Verity Thermal Cycler (Applied biosystems, USA). The reaction mixture will be contained 40 to 100 ng of genomic DNA, 2× PCR master mix, 10 µM each Primer and ddH2O up to 10 µL. The amplification program of VENTRUIP-F/LN2-R will be as follows: 94°C for 3 min (enzyme activation); 30 cycles of 94°C for 45 sec (melting), 65°C (depending on the specific primers) for 30 sec (annealing) and 72°C for 60 sec (extension); and a final extension at 72°C for 7 min. The amplification program of Yr17-F/Yr17-R will be as follows: 94°C for 3 min (enzyme activation); 26 cycles of 94°C for 45 sec (melting), 57°C (depending on the specific primers) for 45 sec (annealing) and 72°C for 45 sec (extension); and a final extension at 72°C for 8 min. . PCR products (10 µl each) will be run on 1.5% agarose gel and will be stained with ethidium bromide.

Investigators	: MA Alam, MR Kabir, MA Hakim, MM Hossain
Season	: Rabi

Season	
Date of	Initiation

Exp. Output/Benefit	: Research findings of this experiment will be helpful for detecting 2NS translocated wheat genotypes for developing high yielding wheat varieties with resistance to blast through markers assisted selection.
Location	: Breeding lab. of BWMRI
Status Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority	: On-going : Tk. 200000/- : BWMRI : 1
Plan/Expt 1.4.5 Rationale	 Selection of blast resistant individuals from different filial generations through MAS Wheat blast is a serious disease caused by a host-specialized population of the ascomycete <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> B.C. Couch and L.M. Kohn (gunonum Purioularia annua). It uses first reported on wheat (<i>Tritiaum</i>)
Materials and methods	 (synonym <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i>). It was first reported on wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.) in 1985 in Paraná, Brazil and has since spread throughout many of the important wheat-producing areas of Brazil and to the neighboring countries of Bolivia and Paraguay. In February 2016, a new fungal disease was spotted in wheat fields across eight districts in Bangladesh. The epidemic spread to an estimated 15,000 hectares, about 16 % of the cultivated wheat area in Bangladesh, with yield losses reaching up to 100 %. The blast resistance genes come from <i>Aegilops ventricosa</i> (Zhuk.) Chennav on wheat. This translocation carries a 25 to 38 cM distal segment of chromosome arm 2NS from <i>Aegilops ventricosa</i> to the distal region of chromosome arm 2AS in wheat. The <i>Ae. ventricosa</i> 2NS/2AS translocation carries resistance genes <i>Rkn3</i> against root-knot nematodes (<i>Meloidogyne</i> spp.), <i>Cre5</i> against the Frenchpathotype <i>Ha12</i> of the cereal cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera avenae</i> Wollenweber), and <i>Lr37</i>, <i>Sr38</i>, and <i>Yr17</i> against some races of wheat leaf, stem and stripe rust. Therefore, this is important to select blast resistant individuals in different filial generation (F₁ to F₆) using 2NS primers. Materials: Individuals of different filial generation (F₁ to F₆) will be used in this study.
	Methods:
	Genomic DNA extraction: To amplify 2NS translocation genomic DNA will be extracted by CTAB method. PCR Amplification and gel electrophoresis: Two PCR primers (VENTRUIP-F/LN2-R and Yr17-F/Yr17-R) will be used for selecting 2NS translocated individuals from different filial generations. PCR will be performed in a volume of 10 μ L using a Verity Thermal Cycler (Applied biosystems, USA). The reaction mixture will be contained 40 to 100 ng of genomic DNA, 2× PCR master mix, 10 μ M each Primer and ddH ₂ O up to 10 μ L. The amplification program of VENTRUIP-F/LN2-R will be as follows: 94°C for 3 min (enzyme activation); 30

F/LN2-R will be as follows: 94°C for 3 min (enzyme activation); 30 cycles of 94°C for 45 sec (melting), 65°C (depending on the specific primers) for 30 sec (annealing) and 72°C for 60 sec (extension); and a final extension at 72°C for 7 min. The amplification program of Yr17-F/Yr17-R will be as follows: 94°C for 3 min (enzyme activation); 26 cycles of 94°C for 45 sec (melting), 57°C (depending on the specific primers) for 45 sec (annealing) and 72°C for 45 sec (extension); and a final extension at 72°C for 8 min. PCR products (10 μ l each) will be run on 1.5% agarose gel and will be stained with ethidium bromide.

Investigators	: MA Alam, MR Kabir, MA Hakim, MM Hossain, MZ Islam, MSN Mandal
Season	: Rabi
Date of Initiation	: November 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Research findings of this experiment will be helpful for selecting individuals from 2NS X Non-2NS and 2NS X 2NS cross to develop high yielding wheat varieties with resistance to blast through markers assisted selection (MAS).
Location	: Breeding lab. of BWMRI
Status	: New
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 400000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI
Prirority	: 1

Expt 1.4.6 : Improving drought tolerance using marker-assisted recurrent selection

Objective(s) : To develop and deliver wheat varieties to the wheat growers with enhanced levels of tolerance to drought stress controlled by many minor genes and QTLs.

- Rationale : Most identified QTL for drought tolerance represents only a small portion of phenotypic variability, with many minor genes contributing to the plant response to the stresses. Attempting to combine these genes and QTL using traditional breeding strategies have generally proven ineffective, and therefore novel breeding strategies are required to more efficiently transfer resistance and tolerance into adapted backgrounds. Using a marker assisted recurrent selection (MARS) strategy can assist with pyramiding these many minor genes together. This technique has been successfully applied to cross pollinated crop like sunflower, soybean and maize to bring desirable alleles into single elite lines, and it is proposed that a MARS strategy would also be effective in pyramiding the many minor genes controlling the drought response.
- Materials and Methods : Diverse parental wheat lines providing some extent of tolerance to drought stress will be grown. To facilitate synchronization of flowering the whole set will be seeded thrice on a 7-10 days interval starting from around 15 Nov. Five heads will be emasculated in female parent and pollinated for each single cross and 5 heads for top. Crop management practices will be as per recommendation of BWMRI.

A (base) population will be derived from a top cross between three resistant parents. This population will be advanced to the F2 generation, where plants will be selected from a bulk population on the basis of BpLB and agronomic adaptability. These selected plants will be grown as F2:3 single rows in the following generation and genotyped using a 90K Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) platform. A resistant and tolerant phenotype will be produced in F2:4 and F2:5 using adult plant field data.

An association analysis will be completed, estimating marker affects for key loci controlling tolerance. On the basis of these marker effects, simple and complex crosses will be made amongst selected progeny containing corresponding marker alleles. These inter crosses derived progeny will be genotyped for the previously identified significant makers using a KASP marker panel of significant markers.

Plants accumulating significant markers for resistance and tolerance from the recombination will be used to produce double haploids (DH), using the wheat-maize system, to fix all loci. These double haploid derived lines will be phenotyped for drought tolerance and compared against both the recombinant parents and parents of the base population, to assess whether accumulating minor genes has influenced plant response to drought stress.

Crop/variety	Drought tolerant wheat genotypes			
Design	: As required			
i. Treatment	Genotype and inoculum			
ii. Replication	: As required			
Plot size	: As required			
Planting system/spacing	: As required			
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	The crop will be fertilized with organic manure @ 10ton/ha with NPKS and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha-1 respectively to ensure proper growth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B will be applied in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Potash, Gypsum and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire quantity of other fertilizers will be applied at final land preparation.			
Irrigated/rainfed	: As required			
Data to be recorded	: Traits conferring tolerance			
Investigators	: MM Rahman, MAA Khan, MA Hakim, MR Kabir			
Season	: Rabi 2019-20			
Date of Initiation	: 15 November 2019			
Date of completion	: April 2020			
Exp. output/benefit	: Desirable gene recombination will be generated			
Locations	: Cross Raj Single cross 24 Top cross - Total 24			
Status	: New			
Estimated Cost	: LocationLand area (m²)Cost (Tk.)RWRC, Rajshahi100080,000/-			
Source of Fund	: BWMRI and BARC			
Priority	: 1			

SUB-PROJECT 1.5	:	DEVELOPMENT OF BLAST RESISTANT/TOLERANT VARIETY
Plan/Expt 1.5.1	:	Development of blast resistant/tolerant variety
Objective (s)	:	To develop blast resistant/tolerant variety through 2NS and Non 2NS crossing.
Materials and methods	:	Fifty 2NS X Non 2NS cross and 12 2NS X 2NS crosses will be done in BWMRI Dinajpur. Blast resistant/tolerant wheat lines containing 2NS segment will be crossed with adapted wheat varieties and lines. The F1 generated from the cross will be evaluated next year in Jashore for Blast resistance and will be confirmed for the presence 2NS segment at molecular level.
Crop/variety	:	BARI Gom 33, BARI Gom 30, BAW 1254, BAW 1280 and 4 advanced lines
Design	:	N/A
i. Treatment	:	Wheat varieties/lines
ii. Replication & Plot size	:	N/A
Planting system/spacing	:	N/A
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	N/A
Irrigated/rainfed	:	N/A
Data to be recorded	:	N/A
Investigators	:	MA Hakim, MA Alam, and MR Kabir
Season	:	2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	Nov. 2019
Date of completion		April, 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	F1 will be generated for wheat blast resistance/tolerance
Locations	:	BWMRI, Nashipur, Dinajpur
Status	:	New
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 50,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, Dinajpur
Priority	:	1
Plan/Expt 1.5.2	:	Confirmation and evaluation of 2NS X Non 2NS and 2NS X 2NS F_1 in Jashore
Objective(s)	:	To confirm the crosses, generate F_2 seeds and making top and back crosses utilizing the F1 populations.
Materials and methods	:	F1 of target crossed
Crop/variety	:	F1 from 2NS X Non 2NS cross and 2NS X 2NS cross
Design	:	N/A

Treatment	: Wheat varieties/lines	
Replication & Plo	t : N/A	
size Planting system/spacing	: N/A	
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: N/A	
Irrigated/rainfed	: N/A	
Data to be recorded	: N/A	
Investigators	: MR Islam and MR Kabir	Jashore
	MA Hakim, and MA Alam	Dinajpur
Season	: 2019-20	
Date of Initiation	: Nov. 2019	
Date of completion	April, 2020	
Exp. Output/Benefit	: F1 will be confirmed and F ₂ seed will be generated for top an cross	d back
Locations	: BWMRI, RARS, Jashore, and Bangladesh Wheat and Maize Institute, BWMRI, Dinajpur	Research
Status	: New	
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 50,000/-	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR	
Priority	: 1	
Expt. 1.5.3	: Accelerating wheat breeding program through cutt genomics and Phenomics technologies	ting-edge
Objective(s)	 Early generation selection for grain yield and quality using prediction and high-throughput phenotyping in the wheat program. Improved prediction models for multi-environment pr within national programs. Increased breeding capacity of national wheat breeding prog 	breeding redictions
Rationale	: Wheat remains one of the most important food crops, providin and calories as a second staple for millions throughout Bar Implementation of advanced breeding approaches in the nation programs for capacity development and delivery, enable bre select from a much larger set of materials can increase the ov of genetic gain, leading to faster development of superior new	ng protein ngladesh. nal wheat eeders to verall rate
Materials and Methods		
Crop/variety	: Each season six hundred advanced wheat lines will be collect CIMMYT, Mexico.	ted from
Design Replications	: Alpha lattice : 2	
Plot size	 5 sq.m (Jamalpur), 2 sq.m (Dinajpur) and hill plots of 0.6m² (Jamalpur) 	shore)
Fertilizer dose and	: 100-26-50-20-5-1 kg ha-1 N-P-K-S-Zn-B for wheat in irrigated	

method of application	condition. Two-third of N and whole amoun applied as basal and rest of N will be top-dr stage.	
Irrigated/Rainfed	Irrigated	
Data to be recorded	All crop phonological data including NDVI	l and CT using UAV.
Investigator(s)	MM Rahman	Jamalpur
	MA Hakim	Dinajpur
	R Islam	Jashore
Season	2019-20	
Date of Initiation	November 2019	
Date of completion	April 2023	
Exp. Output/Benefit	Increased genetic gain and faster variety de	velopment
Locations	RARS, Jamalpur, Jashore, and BWMRI, Di	inajpur.
Status	New	
Estimated Cost	40,00,000/-	
Source of Fund	USAID/BWMRI	
Priority	1	
Remarks		
Expt 1.5.4	: Improving wheat blast resistance and/ assisted recurrent selection	or tolerance using marker-
Expt 1.5.4 Objective(s)	assisted recurrent selectionTo develop and deliver wheat varieties enhanced levels of resistance and tolerar	to the wheat growers with
-	 assisted recurrent selection To develop and deliver wheat varieties enhanced levels of resistance and tolerar by many minor genes and QTLs. Attempting to combine many minor gene breeding strategies have generally provenovel breeding strategies are required resistance and tolerance into adapted baassisted recurrent selection (MARS) pyramiding these many minor genes to been successfully applied to cross poll soybean and maize to bring desirable a and it is proposed that a MARS strategy 	to the wheat growers with the to wheat blast controlled es and QTL using traditional en ineffective, and therefore to more efficiently transfer ackgrounds. Using a marker strategy can assist with ogether. This technique has linated crop like sunflower, lleles into single elite lines,

Crop/variety Design i. Treatment ii. Replication Plot size Planting system/spacing Fertilizer dose and	 the basis of BpLB and agronomic adaptability. These selected plants will be grown as F_{2:3} single rows in the following generation and genotyped using a 90K Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) platform. A resistant and tolerant phenotype will be produced in F_{2:4} and F_{2:5} using adult plant field data. An association analysis will be completed, estimating marker affects for key loci controlling wheat blast resistance and tolerance. On the basis of these marker effects, simple and complex crosses will be made amongst selected progeny containing corresponding marker alleles. These inter crosses derived progeny will be genotyped for the previously identified significant markers using a KASP marker panel of significant markers. Plants accumulating significant markers for resistance and tolerance from the recombination will be used to produce double haploids (DH), using the wheat-maize system, to fix all loci. These double haploid derived lines will be phenotyped for wheat blast and compared against both the recombinant parents and parents of the base population, to assess whether accumulating minor genes has influenced plant response to biotic and abiotic stresses. Wheat (Blast resistant and tolerant wheat genotypes) As required As required The crop will be fertilized with organic manure @ 10ton/ha with
methods of application	NPKS and B @ 120, 26, 50, 20 and 2.5 kg ha ⁻¹ respectively to ensure proper growth and development. The elements N, P, K, S and B will be applied in the form of Urea, Triple Super Phosphate, Muriate of Potash, Gypsum and Boric acid respectively. Two-third of urea and the entire quantity of other fertilizers will be applied at final land preparation.
Irrigated/rainfed	: As required
Data to be recorded	: Traits conferring resistance and tolerance
Investigators Season	MM Rahman, MAA Khan, MA Hakim , MA AlamRabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: 15 November 2019
Date of completion	
Dute of completion	• April 2020
Exp. output/benefit	 April 2020 Desirable gene recombination will be generated
Exp. output/benefit Locations	: Desirable gene recombination will be generated
Exp. output/benefit Locations	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj
	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10
	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj
	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10 Top cross -
Locations	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10 Top cross - Total 10
Locations Status	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10 Top cross - Total 10 New
Locations Status	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10 Top cross - Total 10 New Location Land area (m²) Cost (Tk.) RBWMRI, Rajshahi 1000 80,000/- Jashore
Locations Status Estimated Cost	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10 Top cross - Total 10 New Location Land area (m²) Cost (Tk.) RBWMRI, Rajshahi 1000 80,000/- Jashore Total 1,000 80,000/-
Locations Status	 Desirable gene recombination will be generated Cross Raj Single cross 10 Top cross - Total 10 New Location Land area (m²) Cost (Tk.) RBWMRI, Rajshahi 1000 80,000/- Jashore

Plan/Exp. 1.5.6 Objective(s)	Double haploid in wheat blast breeding 1. To achieve homozygous pure line in one generation compared to	0 6
	 to 7 generations required by the traditional system of breeding. 2. To develop wheat varieties, particularly blast resistant varieties varieties, in 5 to 6 years, compared to more than 8 years required the traditional methods. 	•
Rationale	reduces the volume of breeding works by many folds. It requi only 200 DH lines per cross at the initial stage of breeding, compar- to around 4,000 F2 lines by the traditional system. Doubled haplo have also been extensively used in genetic studies, includ- gene/QTL mapping and GWAS. The University of Sydney Plant Breeding Institute developed a high	and jue, the ices ilso ires red oids ling
Materials and Methods	 successful DH technique, which has already produced and released many as 10 wheat varieties for commercial cultivation. Most of wheat breeding programs now use this technique in Australia. If therefore, justified to undertake research work on this technique, wh should enable wheat breeders to produce varieties very quick particularly when a new disease poses a threat to wheat production. Ten F1 hybrids will be used as experimental materials. Major steps the followed: Crossing between F1 wheat ovary x maize pollen Application of growth hormone (2,4-D) to enhance embryo grow Embryo rescue Regeneration of haploids through tissue culture Application of colchicine to haploid plants for chromoso doubling 	the t is iich kly, to vth
Investigators	Production of doubled haploids MM Rahman, F Amin, MA Hakim (Bangladesh), NU Ahmed and R	-
Congon	Trethowan (The University of Sydney, Australia) Rabi, 2019-20	
Season Date of Initiation	Oct, 2019-20	
Date of completion	June, 2020	
Exp. Output/Benefit	100% homozygous DH lines will be achieved 100 % homozygous v	erv
r	quickly	5
Locations	RWRČ, Rajshahi	
Status	New	
Estimated Cost	Tk. 20,00,000/-	
Source of Fund	BMWRI/BARC	
Priority	1	

Plan/Expt 1.5.6	:	Evaluation of selected blast resistant line in PPP
Objective (s)	:	To select blast resistant/tolerant lines for utilizing in BWMRI
Materials and methods	:	breeding programme. Three hundred wheat lines selected from 17 international nurseries planted in PPP, 2018-19. These lines will be further evaluated in PPP for blast resistance.
Crop/variety	:	Three hundred wheat lines with BARI Gom 33 and BARI Gom 26 as check
Design	:	N/A
i. Treatment	:	Wheat varieties/lines
ii. Replication & Plot size	:	2
Planting system/spacing	:	1m 2rows plot
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	As per BARC recommendation.
Irrigated/rainfed	:	N/A
Data to be recorded	:	Heading, plant height and blast incidence and severity
Investigators	:	MR Kabir, MR Islam, Babul Anwar, KK Roy, R Begum, T Roy and MMA Reza
Season	:	2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Date of completion		April, 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Blast resistance/tolerance wheat lines
Locations	:	RARS, Jashore
Status	:	New
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 50,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, Jashore
Priority	:	1

SUB-PROJECT 1.6: COLLABORATIVE STUDIES WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Germplasm exchange programme between BARI and international organizations is established as a part of collaborative study. The materials are mainly received from CIMMYT, Mexico; Nepal and other countries. Materials are being developed in Bangladesh are also being sent to different institutions to test their performance and future use in their programme. The following international experiments are expected to be conducted this year (2019-20).

Name of the experiment	Seeding time	Source	Experimental locations	Investigators
A Bread Wheat				
1.6.1 40 th ESWYT (1 set)	ITS	CIMMYT	Dinajpur	MZ Islam, MM Hossain
1.6.2. 52 th IBWSN (1 set)	ITS	CIMMYT	' Dinajpur	MM Hossain, MA Hakim, ZI Sarker
1.6.3. 18 th HTWYT (3 sets)	ILS	CIMMYT	Din, Joy and Jas	MR Kabir, MA Hakim, MF Amin, MR Islam
1.6.4. 27 th SAWYT (1 set)	RTS	CIMMYT	' Rajshahi	MAA Mamun, AA Khan, A Yasmin
1.6.5. 37 th SAWSN (1 set)	RTS	CIMMYT	' Rajshahi	MAA Khan, Y Abida
1.6.6. 8 th WYCYT (3 sets)	ITS	CIMMYT	Raj, Din, Joy	Y Abida, MF Amin, MA Hakim,
1.6.7 2 nd CWYT	ITS	CIMMYT	Raj, Din, Joy	Y Abida, MF Amin, MA Hakim,
1.6.8. 9 th SATYN (3 sets)	RTS	CIMMYT	Joy, Din, Raj	MAA Khan, G Faruq, MA Hakim, MM Rahman
1.6.9 10 th HPYT (3 sets)	ITS	CIMMYT	Joy, Din	MM Hossain, MA Hakim, MM Rahman, MF Amin
1.6.10 11 th HPAN				
1.6.11 19 th SABWGPYT (10 sets)	ILS	CIMMYT	Jam, Din, Jas	MM Rahman, MA Hakim
1.6.12 27 th HRWYT				
B. Durum Wheat				
1.6.13 51 st IDYN	ITS	CIMMYT	Dinajpur	MN Alam and MM Hossain
Total cost	= Tk.12	2,00,000/-		

SUB-PROJECT 1.7	:	BIO-FORTIFICATION IN WHEAT
Plan/Exp. 1.7.1	:	6 th Zinc-enrich wheat yield trial (6 th ZnWYT)
Objective (s)	:	To evaluate the potentiality of developing bio-fortified wheat line(s) & to identify promising genotypes with higher levels of Zinc content
Rationale	:	Zinc and Fe deficiencies are a growing public health and socio- economic issue, particularly in the developing world. Recent reports indicate that nearly 500,000 children under 5 years of age die annually because of Zn and Fe deficiencies (Black <i>et al.</i> 2008). In South Asia, more than 26 per cent of the population is Zn deficient due to low dietary intake of Zn and Fe. Genetic biofortification to improve Zn and Fe concentrations in major staples including bread wheat (<i>Triticum</i> <i>aestivum</i> L.) could greatly reduce micronutrient malnutrition. Development of genetically enriched wheat varieties through breeding is considered as a promising and cost-effective approach for diminishing malnutrition problem. Recently CGIAR initiated program on biofortification of staple crops to develop crop varieties with high micronutrient contents. Under this initiative CIMMYT is developing high yielding bread wheat genotypes with enhanced levels of Zn and Fe primarily targeting people of South-East Asian countries. Bio- fortification has been defined as the process of increasing bio-available concentrations of essential elements in edible portion of crop plants through genetic selection or agronomic interventions. Bio-fortification of wheat is viable as adequate genetic variation for Zn (25-56 mg/kg; average 37mg/kg) and Fe (25-65 mg/kg; average 35 mg/kg) is being reported in the wheat gene pool which allows selection of nutritionally improved breeding materials. By combining the high micronutrient density trait with high yield is possible to develop high yielding wheat with enhanced Zn and Fe concentrations. This program will help to identify wheat genotypes with enhanced levels of Zn and Fe content which will facilitate future breeding program to develop bio-fortified wheat variety.
Materials and methods	:	Twenty-five selected entries from 6^{th} HPYT & 7^{th} HPAN including a check
Crop/variety	:	Wheat
Design	:	5 X 5 alpha lattice, 2 replications
Treatment	:	Selected lines will be sown in irrigated timely sown (ITS) and irrigated late sown (ILS) condition
Plot size	:	5m x 8 rows
Planting system/spacing	:	20cm spacing between rows
Fertilizer dose	:	As per recommendation
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated
Investigators	:	MM Hossain, MA Alam and MA Hakim
Season	:	Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	November 2019
Exp.Output/Benefit	:	High micronutrient (Zn) density wheat germplasm will be identified which will be further evaluated in the next season for releasing as new variety and/or will be used in future breeding program.

Location	: Dinajpur, Joydebpur, Jamalpur
Status	: On-going
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI
Priority	: 1

SUB-PROJECT 1.8: PARTICIPATORY VARIETY SELECTION (PVS)

Scientists are developing good number of varieties, but many of those are not being adopted by the farmers in expected rate. Some of the major causes of low adoption may be lack of knowledge about the varieties due to inadequate extension activities, improper selection situation (i.e well fertilized and good management conditions) that does not match well with the most farmers' growing conditions, lack of specifically adapted varieties etc. By this time participatory variety selection (PVS) and participatory plant breeding (PPB) were found to be very effective in addressing many of those problems. Moreover, PVS farmers grow the crop by their own management in their agro-economic conditions and select the varieties according to their socio-economic needs. Participatory research could be very useful to identify farmers'-preferred new varieties and thereby overcome the constraints that cause farmers to grow land races, old or obsolete varieties. Moreover, participatory research increases the job efficiency of the scientists and farmers' knowledge that enables seeds to be retained effectively from year to year and encourages the poor to refrain from buying seeds each year. Research costs can be reduced, and adoption rates increase if farmers are allowed to participate in variety testing and selection process (Joshi, et al., 1995). In-addition, production increases when farmers adopt new varieties identified through participatory research. PVS is a research and extension approach. Seed dissemination through farmers to farmers is more rapid than conventional approach through BADC. In this method about 5 years is needed to start seed delivery to the farmers after release of a new variety. By this time many varieties may start degenerating.

Plan/Expt 1.8.1	: PVS: Mother and baby trials and informal seed dissemination
Objective(s)	 1. Demonstrating the performance of the rust resistant promising advanced lines and new varieties to the farmers under their own management conditions. 2. Providing scope to the farmers for selecting the varieties/lines suitable for their own socio-economic conditions. 3. Exploit G x E interaction by growing genotypes in diverse production environments to increase selection efficiency 4. Enhancing seed production and dissemination at farmers' level.
Rationale	: All new wheat varieties are not disseminating rapidly in Bangladesh like many other countries and old varieties are occupying vast areas despite, good technology transfer activities. Literature revealed that inadequate extension effort, lack of specifically adapted varieties, improper selection/screening situation in conventional plant breeding and some other causes may be responsible for poor adoption. By this time participatory variety selection (PVS)-mother and baby trials has been found to be very effective to overcome many of those problems. So, conducting PVS-mother and baby trials in farmers' fields for selection, as well as, seed production and dissemination of new of varieties by farmers are very important.
Materials and methods	: Eight genotypes (2 varieties and 6 advance lines) will be grown in mother trials (MT) at farmers' fields of Thakurgaon, Rajshahi, Jashore, Jamalpur and Tangail.

There will be one village in all locations. There will be two sets of the trial in each village, which will be treated as dispersed replication. Unit plot size for each genotype will be 20m2. Fertilizers and seeds will be supplied to the farmers. Other managements will be used as farmers' practices of the respected areas to raise the crop. Scientists of BARI and DAE personnel will supervise the experiments. A focus group discussion (FGD) will be organized before seeding, where farmers, as well as, village coordinators will be selected, and seeds will be distributed. Variety evaluation will be organized two times; one at physiological maturity and the other at post-harvest stages to collect farmers' preference scores about the genotypes.

Data Collection: Data will be recorded on yield, TGW, heading and maturity, visual sterility and farmers' preference scores about the genotypes for different characters and overall preference etc. Farmers and scientist's preference scores from each MT will be taken on: height, maturity, tillering, disease infection, spike length, expected yield and overall preference (at physiological maturity stage), grain yield, grain physical characteristics (size, colour etc.), black point in seed and overall preference score (at post-harvest stage). The data within location will be analyzed in RCBD considering each MT as dispersed replication and that of over locations by RCBD one factor combined over locations.

Baby Trial

Three advanced lines will be tested in baby trial (BT) with BARI Gom 28 at 2 farmers' fields per village. So, in total, there will be 06 BT per village per location. Only 1 kg seed per advanced genotype and 1kg seed of BARI Gom 28 will be supplied to each farmer. After harvest, a house hold level questionnaire (HLQ) will be supplied to evaluate the genotypes of BT. Yield data will be taken from farmers and compared by paired t-test.

Investigators	:	MM Hossain, MN Alam	Dinajpur
		MAA Mamun, MM Rahman, and AA Khan	Rajshahi
		MR Islam	Jashore
Season	:	Rabi 2019-20	
Date of Initiation	:	November 2019	
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Farmers will be able to select varieties and advance lines their socio-economic needs.	according to
Locations	:	Dinajpur, Jashore, Rajshahi	
Status	:	On-going	
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 1,50,000/- (50,000/- per village/location)	
Source of Fund	:	BWMRI, DINAJPUR	
Priority	:	1	
Remarks	:	Farmers-preferred varieties will be identified	

SUB-PROJECT 1.9	: DEVELOPMENT OF DURUM AND TRITICALE VARIETY		
Plan/Expt 1.9.1	: Durum Yield Trial (DYT)		
Objective (s)	1. Selection of promising durum lines for higher grain yield2. Advancing promising durum lines for further improvement		
Rationale	: Durum wheat has strong gluten content although its life span is relatively longer as compared to bread wheat. Due to its strong gluten content and other industrial quality it is extensively used for commercial production of noodles, pasta, spagati and macaroni. In Bangladesh consumption of these food products are increasing day by day. There are some food industries in Bangladesh which are producing these food items by importing durum wheat from abroad. There is a good potentiality to grow durum wheat in cooler northern parts of Bangladesh which can be eventually be used in producing these food items. Therefore, the present study was undertaken to evaluate and select promising durum lines for releasing them as variety.		
Materials and methods	: 9 genotypes selected from IDYN (2018-19) and DYT (2018-19) plus Morocco 2 and BDW-8 as checks will be included in this trial. Each entry will be grown in 5m long 6rows with row spacing of 20cm keeping 60cm between entries in 4x7 alpha-latice design with 3 replications. Fertilizer will be applied @ 100-30-50-20 NPKS kg/ha. Two-third of N and all others fertilizes will be applied as basal before final land preparation. Rest one-third of N will be top dressed at CRI stage with light irrigation. Recommended managements will be followed to raise the crop. Data will be recorded on days to heading, maturity, plant height, grains/spike, diseases, 1000-grain weight and yield.		
Investigators	: MN Alam, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain		
Season	: Rabi 2019-20		
Date of Initiation	: November 2019		
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Suitable genotypes will be identified for adaptive trial		
Locations	: BWMRI, Dinajpur		
Status	On-going		
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 20,000/-		
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR		
Priority	: 1		
Plan/Expt 1.9.2	: Triticale Yield Trial (TYT)		
Objective(s)	1. To identify genotypes with good adaptation2. Selecting promising triticale lines for both forage and grain		
Rationale	Triticale is called man made cereal which is evolved from crossing of wheat and rye. It is used both for forage and grain purposes. In Bangladesh there is scarcity for forage for dairy cattle. Triticale grain can largely be used as poultry and fish feed. Its flour which has high protein content can be mixed up with wheat flour for human consumption. Triticale has a good potentiality to be used as forage for cattle and grain in poultry industry. So, the present study has been undertaken to evaluate and select triticale lines with high forage and grain yield potentiality.		

Materials and methods : Two genotypes selected from TYT (2018-19) along with BARI Triticale-1,

BARI Triticale-2 as checks will be included in the trial. Each entry will be
grown in 5m long 8 rows with row spacing of 20cm keeping 60cm between
entries. The experiment will be planted in RCB design with 3 replications.
Fertilizer will be applied @ 120-30-50-20 NPKS kg/ha. Half of N and all
others fertilizes as basal dose before final land preparation. One-fourth of N
as first top dress at CRI stage with irrigation.

Data collection: Data will be recorded on days to heading, maturity, plant height, disease reaction, grain weight, green biomass at 40 DAS, grain yield.

Investigators	: MN Alam, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: November 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Suitable genotypes will be identified for Advanced Yield Trial
Locations	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Status	: On-going
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 25,000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Priority	: 1

SUB-PROJECT 1.10	: VARIETY PRODUCTI	MAINTENANCE ON	AND	BREEDER	SEED
Plan/Expt 1.10.1	: Maintenance	e of first and second yea	r lines of	recommended v	arieties
Objective(s)		ain purity of nucleus seed ce pure seeds for breeder	-	•	es
Rationale	varieties requ necessary to varieties to m stability, and maintenance	nce purity of a variety is nired for future demand carry out initial purifi- teet up requirements for establish their character is a procedure to be use used to produce healthy se	to produc ication of varietal di- eristics be ed for vari	e breeder seed. new varieties/o stinctness, unifor fore release. Th letal purification.	It is also candidate mity and e variety Purified
Materials and methods	Varieties : BA Unit plot size BARI Gom 3 while rest var the 200 rows uniform rows be uprooted a	RI Gom 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 : 5m long single row, No 0, 32, 33 and WMRI 1 w ieties will be planted by h 50 uniform rows will be will be selected. From ea s a stock for next year's 1 ^s eparately as a stock of next	b. of seeds/ will be pla and in 100 selected a ach selecte tyr line. Th	/plot : 100 inted by hand in prows. It is noted and from the 100 d lines 5 single p the selected 50/25	that from) rows 25 lants will
	Unit plot size 32 and 33 wil will be sown lines. A syste	RI Gom 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 6 rows 11m long with 2 1 be 100 while BARI Gor by hand. The 2 nd year plo em of record keeping wi etween 1 st and 2 nd year plots	replication m 25, 28, 2 ots will be ll be main	ns. Plot of BARI 29 and 31 will be planted around the ntained so that the	50. Seed he 1 st year

Investigators: MN Alam, MSN Mandal, MM HossainSeason: Rabi 2019-20Date of Initiation: November 2019Exp. Output/Benefit: Seed stock will be used in breeder seed production
Season: Rabi 2019-20Date of Initiation: November 2019
Date of Initiation : November 2019
Exp. Output deficit . Seed stock will be used in breeder seed production
Locations : BWMRI, Dinajpur
Status : On-going
Estimated Cost : Tk. 2,00,000/-
Source of Fund : BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority : 1
Plan/Expt. 1.10.2 : Breeder seed production of recommended wheat varieties
Objective(s) : To produce breeder seed for BADC and private enterprises.
 Rationale : To maintain the purity of a variety, a regular supply of breeder seeds to BADC/NGO and registered growers is needed for production of quality seeds as foundation stock which in turn produces certified seeds. Breeder seed of commercially cultivated varieties is regularly supplied to the concerned organizations. Breeder seed is genetically pure and free from admixture with other crops and varieties. This pure seed is used for production of good quality seed. Waterials and methods : Varieties: BARI Gom 25, BARI Gom 28, BARI Gom 29, BARI Gom 30, BARI Gom 31, BARI Gom 32, &BARI Gom 33. Area: 25 ha (BG 25: 1 ha, BG 28: 1 ha, BG 29: 1 ha, BG 30: 6 ha, BG 31: 2 ha, BG 32: 5 ha and BG 33: 9 ha) Seed rate : 100 kg/ha Fertilizer dose : 100 : 30 : 50 : 20 NPKS kg/ha Time of sowing : Nov. 20-30 (optimum)
Irrigation : 3 (at CRI, Booting, Grain filling stage)
Data to be recorded on grain yield and diseases
Investigators : MN Alam, MSN Mandal, MM Hossain and MI Hossain, MAA Khan (Raj)
Season : Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation : November 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit : Pure and quality seed will help for increased wheat production
Locations : Location Variety Land area (ha)
WRSS, Debiganj BARI Gom 30 6
BARI Gom 32 4
WRSS, Thakurgaon BARI Gom 33 3
ARSS, Thakurgaon BARI Gom 33 2 DWPC Brisbabi BARI Gom 33 2
RWRC, RajshahiBARI Gom 332BARI Gom 332
BARI Goll 55 2 BARI Gom 28 1
BWMRI, DinajpurBARI Gom 291
BARI Gom 25 1
BARI Gom 32 1

			·	
	ARS, Rajbari	BARI Gom 31	2	
Status	Total : On-going		25	
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 44,00,000/- (2,00,0	Tk. 44,00,000/- (2,00,000/- per hectare)		
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR			
Priority	: 1			
Experiment 1.10.3 Objective(s)		-released wheat varieties ity seeds for using in up-scaling		
Objective(s)	2. multiply seeds of p after release	ore-release varieties for quick disse	emination soon	
Rationale	3. quick replacement		aladaah and tha	
Kationale		nost important cereal crop in Ban stant, higher -yielding wheat varie		
		curity. Rapid multiplication and d		
		ngladesh has tremendous impact		
		One key factor is the multiplication her than waiting until they wer		
		ger process. Also key was growi		
		ations, rather than a centralized le		
		selection and seed multiplication		
		benefit of adopting the new lines. I for up-scaling the seed to the f		
	variety demonstration.	· ·	armers unough	
Materials and methods	: Materials: Advanced v			
) kg/ha		
	Irrigation - 3 (Planting method - ma	at CRI, Booting and Grain filling s	stages)	
Investigators	: MA Hakim, M Israil H			
Season	: Rabi 2019-20			
Date of Initiation	: November 2019			
Exp. Output/Benefit	: One ton seed of each official release	a candidate varieties will be available	ilable just after	
Locations	: Dinajpur			
Estimated Cost	: Tk 1,00,000/-			
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR			
Priority	: 1			
Plan/Expt. 1.10.4		ommended varieties and the lin		
Objective (g)		ls of wheat, triticale and durum		
Objective (s)	next year experiments	ity seeds for use in the nurseries/ and demonstrations	yield triais for	
Rationale		's experiment and demonstration v	we need to have	
	pure seeds. For that rea	ason, seed production programme		
Materials and methods		ded varieties and advance lines		
		kg/ha t CRI, Booting and Grain filling st	tages)	
	Planting method mac		lages)	
	-	disease infection, sterility etc.		
Investigators		r, MM Hossain, MM Bazzaz, MI		
	Mandal, G. Faruq, M	M Rahman, MA Ali, MR Islam,	, MM Hossain,	

	MM Rahma	n, MA Zaman.	
Season	: Rabi 2019-2	20	
Date of Initiation	: November 2	2019	
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Pure seed p	roduction for the next year	
Locations	: Location	Variety	Land area (ha)
	Dinajpur	BARI Gom 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33,	06
		Advanced wheat lines, durum & triticale	
	Debiganj	BARI Gom 28, 29 & 30	01
	Rajshahi	BARI Gom 30	02
	Joydebpur	BARI Gom 25, 28 & 30	03
	Jamalpur	BARI Gom 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	04
		Tota	l 16
Status	: On-going		
Estimated Cost	: Tk 30,00,00	0/- (Tk. 2,00,000/- per ha)	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, D	inajpur	
Priority	: 1		

B. REGIONAL PROGRAMME PROJECT 1: VARIETY DEVELOPMENT SUB-PROJECT 1.11: DEVELOPMENT OF SALINITY TOLERANT VARIETY

There are huge lands remain unexploited in semi-saline coastal areas of southern Bangladesh after harvest of T Aman. Out of 2.85 million hectares of the coastal and offshore areas about 0.83 million hectares are arable lands. This is 30% of the total arable land. If, wheat breeders can select wheat varieties suitable for these lands, a vast area will be possible to bring under wheat cultivation. Therefore, this sub-project for development of salinity tolerant variety was initiated.

Plan/Exp. 1.11.1	: Wheat variety/line screening in saline area
Objective(s)	 Select the suitable wheat varieties/lines for saline areas Identify and select sources of resistance.
Rationale	: A vast potential agricultural land in the coastal belt of Bangladesh remains fallow in Rabi season. Fallow land in southern Bangladesh during winter was estimated to be more than 400,000ha which is suitable for growing wheat (Rawson et. al. 2011). High yielding, heat tolerant wheat variety having moderate level of tolerance to salinity could be adapted in this area to increase the volume of domestic wheat basket. Earlier studies showed that the salinity level in those areas ranges from 2 to beyond 20 dS/m from November to March. Generally, it was observed that salinity level increased with the increase of soil dryness. Wheat can be grown in the semi saline belt but for successful cultivation, it needs to identify suitable variety/genotypes capable to avoid/tolerate the salinity
Materials and methods	 Eight genotypes selected from last years' trial along with 6 varieties will be included in this trial. The experiment will be conducted in RCBD design with 4 replications in the farmers' field of Shatkhira and Patuakhali. Plot size will be 2.5m long 4 rows with 20 cm spacing. Fertilizer will be applied as per recommendation. Data to be recorded: Data will be recorded on soil salinity at sowing and 15 days interval, climatic data, initial plant population, days to heading, maturity, plant height, biomass, spikes per sq. meter, 1000-grain weight, grains/spike, grain yield, disease reaction, visual sterility, physical grain quality etc.

Investigators	: MM Hasan, MM Rahman, MA Rahman (Shatkhira), SI Khan (Patuakhali)
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: 2016
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Farmers will be able to grow suitable wheat varieties for saline areas of Coastal area
Locations	: Patuakhali, Shatkhira (On-station and farmer's field)
Status	: 3 rd year
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/-(Tk. 50,000/each location)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI, DINAJPUR
Priority	: 1

PROJECT 2: MAIZE IMPROVEMENT

Major objectives	 To develop source population and elite inbred lines of maize Development of medium statured hybrids with high yield potential of normal and QPM hybrids (yellow and white) Development of good quality high yielding hybrid of popcorn, sweet corn and baby corn Development of stress tolerant hybrids (drought, heat, salt and excess soil moisture) Seed production of parental lines and hybrids through GO and NGOs Dissemination and popularization of developed technologies among farmers and private agencies
	lasm Collection, Characterization and Maintenance
Programme	: Enrichment of Gene Pool
Project	: Germplasm Collection and Maintenance
2.1.1.	: Maintenance and characterization of local and new exotic inbred lines of maize (7 sets)
Objective (s)	: To characterize, maintain and evaluation of newly developed inbred lines
Rationale	: BARI has developed more than 100 inbred lines derived from commercial hybrids. For future breeding program, it is necessary to characterize the inbred lines.
Materials and methods	: Set I: 981 (27 lines); Set II: 900M (54 lines); Set III: Pacific 60 (62 lines); Set IV: QY11 (136 lines); Set V: 900M Gold (99 lines);Set VI: Pro- Vitamin A (18 lines) Set VII: CIMMYT (17 lines: Fall Army Worm resistant -9 lines and others-8)
Crop/Variety	: Maize
Design and replication	: Not applicable
Plot size	: Single row 4 m long plot
Spacing	: 60cm×25cm, row to row and plant to plant, respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and application method	: 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively, will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	: Irrigations were applied as and when necessary
Data to be recorded	: As per CIMMYT descriptor
Investigator(s)	: M.A. Miah, A. Ahmed, S. Ahmed and M. Amiruzzaman
Season	: Rabi
Date of initiation	November, 2019
Date of completion	May, 2020
Expected output	: Enough selfed seed of each inbred line would be obtained for breeding purpose.
Locations	: Dinajpur and Joydebpur
Status of the	New
experiment	15,000/
Estimated cost	: 15,000/- per set
Source of fund Priority	: BARI
	: First

_	1	
Programme	:	Population Development
Project	:	Source Population Development
2.2.1.	:	Development of base population in popcorn and field corn (2 Sets)
Objective (s)	:	To develop source population of popcorn and field corn for the production of desirable elite/superior inbred lines locally
Rationale	:	The source population can be developed through various ways. Plant breeding division also receives many hybrids from abroad through different seed companies. These materials are the important source of valuable genepool. Through exploiting those genes, a good genetic base can be developed using appropriate breeding techniques. Keeping this in mind, this program has been designed to extract new inbreds from available commercial hybrids as per set objectives.
Materials and methods	:	Set I: Field corn (Pool 1: Cycle 3), 500 selected ears obtained from random mated of 47 superior hybrids (viz. Kaveri 18, Kaveri 50, Kaveri 244+, R-64, konok-51, Dadagiri, Palowan-9120, ACI-III, Cornell, Pacific 11, Pacific 60, Pacific 747, Pacific 759, Pacific 984, Elite, PAC 339, Sunshine, CP 808, VA Shaktiman, HP-701, IM 8013, IM 8119, Pioneer 30VO7, 981, NK 40, NK 46, 900M, 900M Gold, Pinacle, Wang 11, Shampan, Pioneer V92, BARI hybrid maize 7, BARI hybrid maize 9, 962, 827K, 717K, 7001K, Prince, Uttaran 2, Arun 2, Arun 4, Deuti, 9120, Titan, 987, and Miracle) in cycle 2 would be grown maintaining isolation in the field. Set II: Popcorn (Pool 2: Cycle 2), equal amount of seeds of 11 superior popcorn varieties (Khoibhutta, Popcorn Burst, ACI Adventa, BRAC popcorn, Pop P622, PCB10, Siddik Seeds, Thai Popcorn, Popcorn Nepal, Swiss Popcorn, American Popcorn),which were grown separately in different alternative lines that repeats fifteen times and each variety was pollinated artificially with the bulk pollen of all the 11 varieties which would confirm maximum recombination, would be grown maintaining isolation in the field. The plants would be allowed for random mating where, selfing also done in some selected plants. During flowering time healthy and disease free plants would be selected based on variation for next year base population and the selfed ears would be maintained
Crop/Variety	:	separately for advancing to them from S_0 to S_1 generation. Maize
Design and replication	:	Not applicable
Plot size	:	500 m ² per set
Planting spacing		60cm×25cm, row to row and plant to plant, respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and application method	:	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1st top dress) and before flowering (2nd top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed		Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	•	
Data to be recorded	:	Days to 50% pollen shedding and silking, plant height and ear height, kernel colour and texture, grain yield/plant and disease reaction
Investigator(s)	:	A. Ahmed and M. Amiruzzaman
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion	:	May 2020
Expected output/	:	Collection of 300 ears from selected plants
benefit	•	concerton of 500 cars from selected plants
		Dinginur
Location	•	Dinajpur
Status	:	On-going (2 nd and 3 rd year)

Sub-project 2.2: Development of source population and inbred lines

Estimated cost	: Tk. 20,000/-
Source of fund	: BWMRI
Priority	: First
Programme	: Population Development
Project	: Source Population Development
2.2.2.	: Extraction of different single colored maize from its' mixer (7 Sets)
Objective(s)	: To develop different single colored cobs for its genetic study, conserve germplasm and also for ornamental purpose.
Rationale	: The maize germplasm collected different times from hilly area are mainly produce mixture of different colored grains and we know that color is a good source of anthocyanin (carotenoid). Our diplomat also received colored materials as souvenir from different part of the world and they also want to multiply them. Keeping this in mind, this program has been designed to extract or retain the colored materials so that it help us to study the genetic mechanism of color character, conserve germplasm, display them in different occasion and finally utilize them in different high value corn production.
Materials and methods	: 7 different colored grains separated from number of cobs on the basis of color. Half of the seeds of each color would be grown in isolation either time or place and allowed them to random mating. After harvesting, grains would be selected again on the basis of primary color and maintained separately for advancing to the next generation.
Crop/Variety	: Maize
Design and	: Not applicable
replication Plot size	100 m^2 more set
	: 100 m ² per set
Planting spacing Fertilizer dose and	 60cm×25cm, row to row and plant to plant, respectively (single plant/hill) 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
application method	applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1st top dress) and before flowering (2nd top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	: Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	: Days to 50% pollen shedding and silking, plant height and ear height,
	kernel colour and texture, grain yield/plant and disease reaction
Investigator(s)	: A. Ahmed and M. Amiruzzaman
Season	: Rabi
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: May 2020
Expected output/	: Collection of uniform ears from selected plants
benefit	
Location	: Dinajpur
Status	: On-going (2 nd year)
Estimated cost	: Tk. 20,000/-
Source of fund	: BWMRI
Priority	: First
Programme	: Population Development
Project	: Source Population Development
2.2.3.	: Advancing S_0 to S_1 generation of maize
Objective (s)	: To extract elite/superior inbred lines locally
Rationale	: Recycling of good hybrids/OPV can be practiced to develop agronomical
	desirable homozygous lines. Here selfing as well as balanced bulking ot the promising selfed lines/ears will be done upto S3 generation desired traits. Further selfing and improvement of selected lines upto S7

	generation will be done through pedigree method of crop improvement. To fulfill the objective the program is undertaken for developing elite inbred
	lines locally.
Materials and	: Mukut
methods	Seeds of the hybrid would be sown and minimum 1000 plants would be
	raised. Selected and desirable plants will be selfed by hand pollination.
Crop/Variety	: Maize
Design and	: Not applicable
replication	
Plot size	: 150 m2 (Approx)
Spacing	: 60 cm×25 cm, row to row and plant to plant, respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	: 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively, will be
application method	applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits
	at knee height stage (40-45 DAS-1st top dress) and before flowering (2nd
	top dress).
Irrigation/rainfed	: Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	: Days to 50% pollen shedding and silking, plant height and ear height,
	colour and texture, grain yield/plant, disease reaction.
Investigator(s)	: M.A. Miah and A. Ahmed
Season	: Rabi
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: May 2020
Expected output	: S1 materials would be obtained
Location	: Dinajpur
Status	: New
Estimated cost	: Tk 20,000/-
Source of fund	: Improvement and quality seed production of Wheat and Maize Project.
Priority	: First
Drogramma	· Population Development
Programme Project	 Population Development Development of Elite Inbred Lines
Project	: Development of Elite Inbred Lines
Project 2.2.4.	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s)	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally
Project 2.2.4.	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s)	 : Development of Elite Inbred Lines : Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn : To extract superior inbred lines locally : Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn,
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale	 : Development of Elite Inbred Lines : Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn : To extract superior inbred lines locally : Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials.
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and	 : Development of Elite Inbred Lines : Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn : To extract superior inbred lines locally : Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. : S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) -
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and	 : Development of Elite Inbred Lines : Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn : To extract superior inbred lines locally : Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. : S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and	 : Development of Elite Inbred Lines : Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn : To extract superior inbred lines locally : Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. : S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation.
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line.
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Spacing Fertilizer dose and	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Spacing	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Spacing Fertilizer dose and	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee high (40-45 DAS-1st top dress) and at flowering stage (2nd top
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and reploxize Spacing Fertilizer dose and application method	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee high (40-45 DAS-1st top dress) and at flowering stage (2nd top dress).
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Spacing Fertilizer dose and	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee high (40-45 DAS-1st top dress) and at flowering stage (2nd top dress). Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Spacing Fertilizer dose and application method Irrigation/rainfed	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee high (40-45 DAS-1st top dress) and at flowering stage (2nd top dress). Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary Number of selfed plants, days to 50% pollen shedding and silking, plant
Project 2.2.4. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods and Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Spacing Fertilizer dose and application method Irrigation/rainfed	 Development of Elite Inbred Lines Advancing S₆ to S₇ generation of field corn To extract superior inbred lines locally Extraction of superior inbred line(s) through recycling of hybrid is a popular breeding technique. The program was initiated using field corn, sweet corn and pop corn materials. S₆ ears of early and dwarf field corn lines (340 lines) - Half of the seeds of each S₆ selfed ears in each set would be grown in the field following ear to row method. Selected plants from each row of each set would be selfed by hand pollination carefully and maintained separately for advancing to them S₈ generation. Maize Not applicable Two rows of 4 m long plot for each line. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee high (40-45 DAS-1st top dress) and at flowering stage (2nd top dress). Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary

Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion	:	May 2020
Status	:	On-going, 7th year
Expected output/	:	S7 Materials would be obtained.
benefit		
Location	:	Dinajpur TI 25 000/
Estimated cost		Tk.25,000/-
Source of fund		Improvement and quality seed production of wheat and maize project
Priority	:	First
.3: Evaluation of inbred	d liı	
Programme	:	Hybrid Development
Project	:	Testing of Inbred Lines
2.3.1.	:	Evaluation of pro-vitamin A enriched inbred lines of field corn through
		line × tester method (2 Sets)
Objective(s)	:	i) To test the GCA of the inbred lines and SCA of crosses and selection of desirable best cross(es).
		ii) To find out heterotic patterns and heterotic partners of inbred lines.
Rationale	:	Testing of the developing inbred lines in early generation helps to identify
		better lines (combiners) and discard of low combining lines. In hybrid
		maize development program, this practice is usually done. Based on the
		study and analysis, heterotic patterns and heterotic partners (parents) can be
		identified tested and could be utilized for hybrid development.
Materials and	:	Set I: $42 = 27 F_1 + 9 \text{ lines} + 3 \text{ testers} + 3 \text{ checks}$
methods		Set II: $35 = 21$ F ₁ +7 lines +3 testers +4 checks
		All the materials in each set would be evaluated along with the commercial
		checks following alpha lattice design. Each entry will be sown in 2 rows
		plot.
Crop/variety	:	Maize
Design and	:	Alpha lattice with 3 replications.
replication		
Plot size	:	Two rows 4 m long per entry.
Spacing	:	60 cm×25 cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill).
Fertilizer dose and	:	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
application method		applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits
		at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd
		top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	:	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	:	Days to 50% pollen shedding, days to 50% silking and maturity, plant and
		ear height, root and stalk lodging (%), husk cover, No. of plants harvested,
		no. of ear harvested, field wt. (kg), grain moisture (%), shelling (%), yield
		(t/ha), disease reaction and 1000-grain wt.
Investigator(s)	:	A. Ahmed, S.Ahmed and M. Amiruzzaman
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion		May 2020
Expected output/	:	Better performing cross combinations would be selected.
		Good combiner parent lines and testers would also be identified on
benefit		desirable traits.
benefit	;	
benefit Location	:	Dinajpur
benefit Location Status	:	Dinajpur New
benefit Location	:	Dinajpur

Programme	:	Hybrid Development
Project	:	Development of Hybrid Variety
2.3.2.	:	Study of combining ability and heterosis in field corn
Objective(s)	:	i) To study general combining ability (gca) of parents, specific combining
		ability (sca) effects of the crosses.
D-4l-		i) To estimate standard heterosis and selection of better cross (es).
Rationale		Single cross hybrid production and selection based on heterosis and
		combining ability is an important process. Based on combining ability and heterotic patterns heterotic partners of inbred lines can be identified and at
		the same time better performing single cross hybrid(s) may also be
		identified. Therefore, the experiments were conducted.
Materials and	:	$40 = 28 F_1 + 8 parents + 4 checks$
methods	•	
Crop/variety	:	Maize
Design and	:	Alpha lattice with 2 replications
replication		
Plot size	:	Two rows 4 m long per entry.
Spacing	:	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	:	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
application method		applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits
		at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd
T I <i>I</i> I I I I I I I I I I		top dress).
Irrigation/rainfed	:	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	:	Days to 50% pollen shedding, days to 50% silking and maturity, plant and can bright next and stall ladeing (0) bush source as a figure barriested
		ear height, root and stalk lodging (%), husk cover, no. of plants harvested, no. of ear harvested, field wt. (kg), grain moisture (%), shelling (%), yield
		(t/ha), disease reaction, no. of rows per cob, no. of seed per row, no. of
		grains/ear, cob length, cob diameter and 1000-grain wt.
Season	•	Rabi
Investigator(s)	:	A. Ahmed and M. Amiruzzaman
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion	:	May 2020
Expected output	:	Better performing hybrid(s) would be selected from different sets and good
		combiner parents would be selected from different sets.
Location	:	Dinajpur
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 20,000/-
Fund source	:	BWMRI
Priority	:	First
Programme		Hybrid Development
Project	:	Testing of Inbred Lines
2.3.3. Title	:	Evaluation of inbred lines of field corn through line \times tester method (4)
2.5.5. 11110	•	Sets)
Objective (s)	:	i) To test the GCA of the inbred lines and SCA of crosses and selection
3 ~ J • • • (8)	•	of desirable best cross(es).
		ii) To find out heterotic patterns and heterotic partners of inbred lines.
Rationale	:	Testing of the developing inbred lines in early generation helps to identify
		better lines (combiners) and discard of low combining lines. In hybrid
		maize development program, this practice is usually done. Based on the
		study and analysis, heterotic patterns and heterotic partners (parents) can be
		identified tested and could be utilized for hybrid development.

Materials and methods	:	Set I: 180=116 F_{1} + 58 lines+2 testers+4 checks Set II: 150=96 F_{1} + 48 lines+2 testers+4 checks Set III: 70=42 F_{1} + 21 lines+2 testers+5 checks Set IV: 180=118 F_{1} + 59 lines+2 testers+1 checks All the materials in each set would be evaluated along with the commercial checks following alpha lattice design. Each entry will be sown in 2 rows plot.
Crop/variety	:	Maize
Design and	:	Alpha lattice with 2 replications.
replication		
Plot size	:	Single row 4 m long per entry.
Spacing	:	$60 \text{ cm} \times 25 \text{ cm}$, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill).
Fertilizer dose and application method	:	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	:	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded Investigator(s)	:	 Days to 50% pollen shedding, days to 50% silking and maturity, plant and ear height, root and stalk lodging (%), husk cover, No. of plants harvested, no. of ear harvested, field wt. (kg), grain moisture (%), shelling (%), yield (t/ha), disease reaction and 1000-grain wt. S. Ahmed, A.H. Akhi, M.A. Miah, R. Islam and A. Ahmed (Set-I), S.S. Alom, M.A. Miah, R. Islam and A. Ahmed (Set-II), M.M. Hoque , H.Z. Raihan, M.A. Miah, R. Islam and A. Ahmed (Set-III), A.N.M.S. Karim,
a		M.A. Miah, R. Islam and A. Ahmed (Set-IV)
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion		May 2020
Expected output/ benefit	:	Better performing cross combinations would be selected.
Denent		Good combiner parent lines and testers would also be identified on desirable traits.
Location	:	Joydebpur, Jashore and Dinajpur
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 30,000/- per set/location
Source	:	BARI
Priority	:	First

2.4: Evaluation of single cross hybrids

Programme Project 2.4.1. Objective(s) Rationale		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Maize Improvement Development of Hybrid Variety Evaluation of locally developed test cross maize hybrids To test the performance of locally developed single cross hybrid(s). Single cross is always higher yielder than other crosses. Some promising
Materials methods Crop/variety Design	and and	:	hybrids developed in rabi 2018-19 need to be evaluated in rabi 2019-20. 30 = 27 F1 + 3 checks To avoid border effect, one border rows at both end of each replication will be planted. Maize PCPD with 3 replications
Design replication Plot size Planting system/spacing Fertilizer dose	and	:	 RCBD with 3 replications Two rows 4 m long plot for each entry. 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively. 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be

application method	applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 days emergence-1st top dress) and before flower
	(2nd top dress).
Irrigation/rainfad	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary
Irrigation/rainfed Data to be recorded:	Days to pollen shedding, days to silking and maturity, plant and ear height, root and stalk lodging (%), husk cover, No. of plants harvested, No. of ear harvested, field wt. (kg), grain moisture (%), shelling (%), disease reaction, no. of rows per cob, no. of seed per row, no. of grains/ear, cob length and breadth and 1000-grain wt. and yield (t/ha)
Investigator(s)	A. Ahmed and M. Amiruzzaman
Season	Rabi
Date of initiation	November 2019
Date of completion	May 2020
Expected output/	Better performing hybrid(s) would be selected.
benefit	
Location	Dinajpur
Status	New
Estimated cost	Tk. 20,000/-
Source of fund	BWMRI
Priority	First
Programme	Hybrid Development
Project	Development of Hybrid Variety
2.4.2.	Study of combining ability and heterosis in field corn over location
	(2 Sets)
Objective(s)	i) To study general combining ability (gca) of parents, specific combining ability (sca) effects of the crosses.
Rationale	ii) To estimate standard heterosis and selection of better cross (es).Single cross hybrid production and selection based on heterosis and combining ability is an important process. Based on combining ability and heterotic patterns heterotic partners of inbred lines can be identified and at the same time better performing single cross hybrid(s) may also be
	identified. Therefore, the experiments were conducted.
Materials and	
methods	Set II : $20=15 F_1$'s + 5 checks
Crop/variety	Maize
Design and	Alpha lattice with 3 replications
replication	
Plot size	Two rows 4 m long per entry.
Spacing	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
application method	applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits
	at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd
	top dress).
Irrigation/rainfed	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	Days to 50% pollen shedding, days to 50% silking and maturity, plant and
	ear height, root and stalk lodging (%), husk cover, no. of plants harvested,
	no. of ear harvested, field wt. (kg), grain moisture (%), shelling (%), yield
	(t/ha), disease reaction, no. of rows per cob, no. of seed per row, no. of
	grains/ear, cob length, cob diameter and 1000-grain wt.
Season	Rabi
Investigator(s)	M.A. Miah and R. Islam (Set-I); A. H. Akhi and S. Ahmed (Set-I & II);
	A. Ahmed (Set- I & II) and B. Sarker (Set-II)
Date of initiation	November 2019
Date of completion	May 2020
-	

Expected output	:	Better performing hybrid(s) would be selected from different sets and good combiner parents would be selected from different sets.
Location	:	Joydebpur, Dinajpur, Jashore and Burirhat
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 20,000/- per set/location
Fund source	:	BARI
Priority	:	First
Programme		Maize Improvement
Project	:	Development of Hybrid Variety
2.4.3.	:	Evaluation of promising hybrids of field corn and baby corn hybrids
2.7.0.	•	at different agro-ecological regions (5 sets)
Objective(s)	:	To test the performance of locally developed single cross hybrids at
O SJOOM (O (5)	•	different agro-ecological zones in Bangladesh and select widely adapted
		hybrids.
Rationale	:	Single cross is always higher yielder than other crosses. Better performing
	-	single crosses selected from previous year need to be further evaluated in
		different agro-climatic zones.
Materials and	:	
methods		Set II: 18= 16 selected single cross and 2 checks- Field corn
		Set III: 16= 15 Selected single cross and 1 check- Baby corn
		Set IV: 5= 4 Selected single cross and 1 check- Baby corn
		Set V: 15= 12 selected single cross and 3 checks- Field corn
		To avoid border effect, one border rows at both end of each replication
		will be planted.
Crop/variety	:	Maize
Design and replication	:	Alpha lattice design with 3 replications
Plot size	:	Two rows 4 m long plot for each entry.
Spacing	:	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant, respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	:	
application method		applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee high (40-45 DAS-1 st top dress) and at flower (2 nd top dress).
Data to be recorded	:	
Data to be recorded	•	height, root and stalk lodging (%), husk cover, no. of plants harvested, no.
		of ear harvested, field weight (kg), grain moisture (%), shelling (%), yield
		(t/ha), no. of rows/cob, no. of seed/row, no. of grains/ear, cob length, cob
		breadth and 1000-grain weight and disease reaction.
		For pop corn: Popping percentage.
		For baby corn, days to pollen shedding, tasseling, plant height, upper and
		lower ear height, no. of cobs per plant, cob yield and green fodder yield
		per plant, days to first and last cob harvest, data to be taken for each cob
		(eg: cob harvest date, wt of cob with and without husk, cob length and
		diameter of cob without husk
Irrigation/rainfed	:	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary
Investigator(s)	:	M.A. Miah, S.S. Alam, R. Islam, A. Islam, N. Jahan and B. Sarker (Set-
		II); A.H. Akhi, S. Ahmed, R. Islam, B. Sarker, N.Jahan and M.A. Miah
		(Set-I); S.S. Alam, B. Sarker, N. Jahan and S. Hossain and A. Ahmed (Set-
		III); S.S. Alam, B. Sarker, N. Jahan and A. Ahmed (Set-IV); M.M. Hoque,
G		M.A. Miah, R. Islam, M.A. Islam, A. Ahmed, N. Jahan (Set-V)
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion	:	May 2020 Retter performing hybrid(s) would be selected
Expected output Location	•	Better performing hybrid(s) would be selected Joydebpur, Dinajpur, Jashore, Rahmatpur, Burirhat, Hathazari and
LUCATION	•	Joyacopur, Dinajpur, Jasilore, Kannarpur, Durmiat, Hamazari allu

Status Estimated cost Source of fund Priority	 Jamalpur New Tk. 20,000/- per set / location Improvement and quality seed production of wheat and maize project First
Programme Project 2.4.4. Objective(s)	 Maize Improvement Development of Hybrid Variety Large plot observation trial of maize To observe the performance of locally developed of hybrids in large plot.
Rationale	: One of the greatest challenges to maize breeder is to develop hybrids with high mean yield and the widest possible adaptation to the various environments. The program is therefore undertaken to find out better performing new hybrids in large plots.
Materials and methods	To avoid border effect, one border row at both end of each replication will be planted with any suitable variety.
Crop/variety	: Maize
Design and replication	: Non-replicated
Plot size	: Ten rows 4 m long per entry
Fertilizer dose and application method	: 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before
Planting spacing	 flowering (2nd top dress). 60 cm×25 cm, Row to row & plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill)
Irrigation/rainfed	: Irrigation would be applied as and when necessary
Data to be recorded	: Days to flowering and maturity, plant and ear height (cm), lodging percentage, poor husk cover (%), grain yield per plot (kg) and grain yield (t/ha) and disease reaction.
Investigators	: M.A. Miah and A. Ahmed (Din); H.Z. Raihan and Dr. M. Amiruzzaman (Joy); A. Islam (Jam); R. Islam (Jas); N. Jahan (Hat)
Season	: Rabi
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: May 2020
Expected output	: Better performance hybrid varieties will be identified
Location	: Jashore, Joydebpur, Dinajpur, Jamalpur and Hathazari
Status	: New
Estimated cost	: Tk. 40,000/- per location
Source of fund	: BARI
Priority	: First

2.5: Stress breeding - Abiotic stress tolerant variety development

Programme Project	Stress BreedingDevelopment of Saline Tolerant Hybrid
2.5.1.	: Evaluation of dwarf and lodging tolerant maize experimental hybrids
Objective (s)	: To identify better performing dwarf and lodging tolerant hybrids.
Rationale	: Most of the commercial hybrids are tall in nature. There is no maize variety which is lodging tolerant. So, it is necessary to develop hybrids which are dwarf and lodging tolerant with high yield goal. Therefore, the program is initiated to develop maize hybrids of respective objectives.
Materials and	: 15 hybrids + 3 checks

methods	
Crop/variety	: Maize
Design and replication	: RCBD with 3 replications
Plot size	: 4 rows 4 m long per entry
Spacing	: 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	: 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
application method	applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits
••	at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd
	top dress).
Irrigation/rainfed	: Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary
Data to be recorded	: Days to pollen shedding, silking and maturity, anthesis-silking interval,
	leaf rolling, SPAD value plant, plant and ear height, number of kernels/ear,
	1000-kernel weight, kernel yield/plant, yield/entry (kg), yield (t/ha),
	disease reaction.
Investigator(s)	: A. Ahmed (Din), A.N.M.S. Karim (Joy) and N. Jahan (Hat).
Season	: Rabi
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: June 2020
Expected output/	: Desirable promising single cross combination(s) would be selected.
Location	: Joydebpur, Dinajpur and Hathazari
Status	: New
Estimated cost Fund source	 TK. 30,000/- per location Improvement and quality seed production of wheat and maize project
Priority	: First
Thomy	
Programme	: Stress Breeding
Project	: Development of Excess Soil Moisture Tolerant Hybrid
Project 2.5.2.	 Development of Excess Soil Moisture Tolerant Hybrid Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental
	: Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental
2.5.2.	: Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids
2.5.2.	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in
2.5.2. Objective(s)	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding
2.5.2. Objective(s)	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high
2.5.2. Objective(s)	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and
2.5.2. Objective(s)	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently,
2.5.2. Objective(s)	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize.
2.5.2. Objective(s)	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm.
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry.
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Planting	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry.
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Planting system/spacing	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry. 60cm×20cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Planting system/spacing Fertilizer dose and	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry. 60cm×20cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 days emergence-1st top dress) and
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Planting system/spacing Fertilizer dose and application method	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry. 60cm×20cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 days emergence-1st top dress) and before flower (2nd top dress).
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Planting system/spacing Fertilizer dose and application method Irrigation/ rainfed	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry. 60cm×20cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 days emergence-1st top dress) and before flower (2nd top dress). Irrigation would be imposed at knee-high stage for 7 days.
2.5.2. Objective(s) Rationale Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Plot size Planting system/spacing Fertilizer dose and application method	 Evaluation of excess soil moisture tolerant single cross experimental maize hybrids To find out better performing hybrids in excess soil moisture. In kharif season, it is difficult to avoid excess soil moisture condition in one or more stages of crop growth due to erratic rain, contingent flooding and continuous rainfall coupled with inadequate drainage or high moisture table. Therefore, it is essential to find out early maturing and high yielding excess soil moisture tolerant maize hybrid. Consequently, the experiment would be conducted to develop excess soil moisture tolerant maize. 15 (Approx.) At knee height stage of the plants (V6-V7 stage) (55-60 days after sowing) water would be imposed for 144 hrs (6 days) at ponding depth of 15-20 cm. Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications Two row 4m long per entry. 60cm×20cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 days emergence-1st top dress) and before flower (2nd top dress).

		yield (t/ha), disease reaction, leaf rolling, SPAD value, number of nodes
		with brace root and senescence score.
Investigator(s)	:	A. Ahmed, M.M. Hoque and S. Ahmed
Season	:	Kharif-I
Date of initiation	:	February, 2020
Date of completion Expected output/	:	July, 2020 Better performing parent and tester would be identified on desirable trait.
benefit	•	better performing parent and tester would be identified on destrable trait.
Location	:	Joydebpur and Dinajpur
Status	:	New man and a second
Estimated cost Fund source	:	TK. 30,000/- BARI
Priority	:	First
I Hority	•	
Programme		Maize Improvement
Project		Abiotic stress tolerant variety Rhonotuming of the UTMA habrids upday hoot stress (16 Sets)
2.5.3. Objective(s)	:	Phenotyping of the HTMA hybrids under heat stress (16 Sets) i) To develop high-yielding and heat tolerant maize hybrids
Objective(s)	•	ii) To compare the performances of test crosses under optimal and heat
		Stress condition.
Rationale	:	The vast majority of heat stress research has been conducted on temperate maize germplasm for high production areas. Therefore, limited breeding
		progress has been made in the development of improved maize
		germplasm with specific tolerance to elevated temperatures especially for
		the tropical/subtropical regions. Most of the tropical maize germplasm
		were highly susceptible to reproductive stage heat stress. Heat tolerant
		accessions from Asia and other regions are being intercrossed to produce populations that can be used to develop new cultivars with improved heat
		tolerance (Zaidi and Cairns, 2011); however, considerable efforts will be
		required to enhance hybrid yield potential of these genotypes in climate
		change vulnerable environment, such as South Asia and similar ecologies
		around the world. Maize production in heat stress areas of Bangladesh
		through development of heat tolerant hybrid variety is important for increasing income and food security. Therefore, the present study under
		Heat Tolerant Maize for Asia (HTMA) project will be conducted to find
		out heat tolerant hybrid maize variety for sustainable production for the
		problem areas.
Materials and methods	:	Approx. 1300 hybrids including 2-6 checks in each set (TBD).
		To avoid border effect, one border rows at both end of each replication
C (N/		will be planted.
Crop/Variety Design and replication	:	Maize Alpha lattice with 2 replications
Plot size	:	Single row 4 m long plot per entry
Spacing	:	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	:	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be
method of application		applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal
		splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1 st top dress) and before
Irrigoted/rainfed		flowering (2 nd top dress).
Irrigated/rainfed Data to be recorded	•	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary Days to pollen shedding (50% male flower begins pollen shedding), days
Data to be recorded	•	to silking (50% ear have silks of 2-3 cm length) and days to maturity
		(black layer formed at the base of kernels of 80% ears per plot), plant and
		ear height, lodging (stalk and root), number of plants harvested, number
		of ears harvested, field weight, grain weight, grain moisture (%), shelling

Investigator(s) Season Date of initiation Date of completion Expected output Locations Status Estimated cost	 %, yield (t/ha). A. Ahmed (Din) and A. Miah and R. Islam (Jas) Kharif I March 2020 July 2020 Suitable hybrid maize variety would be selected for heat stress condition Dinajpur and Jashore New Tk: 35,000/- per set/ location 	1
	: New	

2.6. Production of New Hybrids

Programme	:	Stress Breeding
Project	:	Development abiotic stress tolerant hybrid
2.6.1.	:	Seed Production of single cross field corn hybrids through diallel
		mating design (2 sets)
Objective (s)	:	i) To produce test cross hybrids for evaluation of inbred lines
		ii) To find out heterotic patterns and heterotis patterns of inbred lines
Rationale	:	Hybridization of inbred line and evaluation of the single crosses is a
		continuous process in maize breeding program. So, these experiments were
		undertaken to find out better performing single crosses as well as inbred
		lines with good general combining ability (gca).
Materials and	:	Set I: 8×8 diallel fashion excluding reciprocal
methods		Set II: 8×8 diallel fashion excluding reciprocal (yellow)
Crop/variety	:	Maize
Design and	:	Not applicable
replication		
Plot size	:	8 rows 4 m long for each inbred line.
Spacing	:	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	:	120, 35, 70, 40, and 5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S and Zn, respectively. Boron @
application method		1.5 kg/ha may be applied in boron deficient soil. One third of urea as basal
		dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -
		1^{st} top dress) and before flowering (2^{nd} top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	:	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	:	Days to pollen shedding and silking, plant and ear height, amount of F_1 seed produced in each hybrid
Investigator(s)	:	A. Ahmed (Set II) and A.H. Akhi and S. Ahmed (Set I).
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion	:	May 2020
Expected output/	:	Sufficient F_1 seeds of each cross combinations in each set would be
benefit		obtained for next year evaluation.
Locations	:	Dinajpur and Joydebpur
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 20,000/-per set/location
Source of fund	:	BARI

Programme Project 2.6.2.	 Stress Breeding Development abiotic stress tolerant hybrid Seed Production of selected single cross hybrids of short stature,
	lodging tolerant, heat tolerant, excess soil moisture and saline tolerant
Objective(s)	maize (7 Sets)To increase hybrid seeds of selected promising hybrids for their testing in multilocation trial
Rationale	The seeds of the selected single crosses from last year's trials need to further increase for verifying them in wider agro-ecological zones. Hence the program is initiated to produce sufficient amount of seeds from the selected different crosses.
Materials and methods	 Set I : 6 Selected - Short statured-lodging tolerant hybrids; Set II : 5 Selected- Saline tolerant hybrids; Set III: 6 Selected- Excess soil moisture,4 selected saline tolerant and 6 selected short statured hybrids; Set IV : 8 Selected- Excess soil moisture tolerant hybrid; Set V : 10 Selected- Field corn hybrid Set VI : 3 Selected- Popcorn hybrid Set VII : 7 Selected- Baby corn hybrid Seed production would be done carefully by hand pollination. Sowing time of females and males will be adjusted for synchronization of flowering. Undesirable plants from both male and female lines will be rouged out at
Crop/variety	seedling, vegetative and pre-flowering stages for controlling genetic purity. Maize
Design and	Not applicable
replication Plot size	2 rows 4 m long (for each cross, 2 rows female and 1 row male)
Spacing Fertilizer dose and application method	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill) 120, 35, 70, 40, and 5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S and Zn, respectively. Boron @ 1.5 kg/ha may be applied in boron deficient soil. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS - 1 st top dress) and before flowering (2 nd top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	Days to pollen shedding and silking, plant and ear height, amount of F_1 seed produced in each hybrid
Investigator(s)	A. Ahmed (Set-I) A. Ahmed, A. Miah (Set II and III), H.Z. Raihan and M.M.Hoque (Set IV),S.H. Omy, A H. Akhi and S Ahmed (Set V) T.A. Mujahidi and S.S. Alam (Set VI); S.S. Alam and S.H. Omy (Set VII)
Season	Rabi
Date of initiation	November 2019 May 2020
Date of completion Expected output/	May 2020 About 2 kg F_1 seeds of each cross combinations in each set would be
benefit	obtained.
Locations	Dinajpur, Joydebpur and Jashore
Status	New
Estimated cost	Tk.20,000/- per set/location
Source of fund	BARI
Priority	First

Programme	:	Hybrid Seed Production
Project	:	Seed Production of BARI Maize Hybrids
2.6.3.	:	Seed production of selected promising hybrids of field corn, popcorn
		and baby corn in isolation (6 Sets)
Objective (s)	:	i) To increase hybrid seeds of last year and previously selected crosses in
		each set and
		ii) To observe the performance of the hybrids in different locations.
Rationale	:	Seed is pre-requisite for popularizing the released maize hybrids to the
		farmers and maize growers. For conducting demonstrations throughout the
		country, large scale of hybrid seed is needed. Therefore, the program is
		under taken.
Materials and	:	6 sets (Set I- TCRC, Bogura; Set II- RHRC, Narshindhi; Set III- OFRD,
methods		Sherpur; Set IV- Debigonj; Set V- RARS, Ishwardi and Set VI- BWMRI,
		Dinajpur) of promising early and dwarf high yielding maize hybrid).
		Sowing of female and male parent of specific hybrid should be done in
		isolation (time/space) maintaining a ratio of 4 female rows alternate with 2
		male rows (4:2). Sowing time of females and males will be adjusted for
		synchronization of flowering. Male parent will be sown in two different
		dates for synchronization of flowering.
		At flowering time all-female plants will be detasseled properly before
		pollen shedding. Undesirable plants of both male and female will be rouged
		out at seedling, vegetative and pre-flowering stages. Male plants should be
		harvested from the field 3-5 days before female.
0 1 1		(Time isolation: 1 month or Space/distance isolation: 400m).
Crop/variety	:	Maize
Design and	:	Not applicable
replication		(00, -2)(0, +1, 11)
Plot size	:	600 m ² (Set I-VI)
Planting Specing	:	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
Spacing Fertilizer dose and	:	120, 35, 70, 4 and 5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S and Zn, respectively. Boron @ 1.5
application method	•	kg/ha may be applied in boron deficient soil. One third of urea as basal dose
application method		and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1^{st} top
		dress) and before flowering (2^{nd} top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed		Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	:	Days to pollen shedding and silking, plant height, ear height, seed yield
Dutu to be recorded	•	(t/ha) and disease reaction.
Investigator(s)	:	M.A. Miah (Set-VI); M.M.Hoque, J. H. Prodhan (Set-I); M. Rohman (Set-
	-	II); M.S. Rahman (Set-III); N. Amin (Set-IV) and M.A. Zaman (Set-V).
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	July 2019 (Set I-III) and November 2019 (Set IV-VI)
Date of completion	:	November 2019 (Set I-III) and May 2020 (Set IV-VI)
Expected output/	:	Sufficient F_1 seeds of respective hybrid(s) in each set would be obtained.
benefit		
Locations	:	BWMRI, Dinajpur; RHRS, Narsingdi; TCRC, Bogura; OFRD, Sherpur;
		Debigonj and RARS, Ishwardi.
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 20,000/- per location
Source of fund	:	BARI
Priority	:	First

2.7: Maintenance and se	ed increase of parental/indred lines
Programme	: Hybrid Seed Production
Project	: Seed Production of BARI Maize Hybrids
2.7.1	: Maintenance and seed increase of the parental lines of BARI maize
	hybrids
Objective (s)	: i) To maintain purity of the parental lines and hybrids
	ii) To produce and increase of pure seeds of the parental lines of BARI
	maize hybrids for future use
Rationale	: Seed is pre-requisite for popularizing the released maize hybrids to the
	farmers and maize growers. For conducting demonstrations throughout the
	country, large scale of hybrid seed is needed. Therefore, the program is
	under taken.
Materials and	: 23 parents: (BIL-20, BIL-22, BIL-28, BIL-29, BIL-31, BIL-77, BIL-79,
methods	BIL-106, BIL-110, BIL-113, BIL-114, BIL-157, BML-36, BIL-210, BIL-
	211, BIL-212, BIL-213, BIL-214, BIL-215, BIL-216, BIL-217, BML-59
	and BML-71)
	The parental lines will be maintained carefully through selfing of selected
~	plants by hand pollination.
Crop/variety	: Maize
Design and replication	: Not applicable
Plot size	: Each parent line would be grown in 2 rows 4 m long plot.
Planting	: 60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
Fertilizer dose and	: 120, 35, 70, 4 and 5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S and Zn, respectively. Boron @ 1.5
application method	kg/ha may be applied in boron deficient soil. One third of urea as basal
	dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -
	1^{st} top dress) and before flowering (2^{nd} top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	: Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	: Days to pollen shedding and silking, plant height, ear height, seed yield
	(t/ha) and disease reaction.
Investigator(s)	: A. Ahmed and M.A. Miah
Season	: Rabi
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: May 2020
Expected output/	: True to type seeds of the parent lines of different BARI maize hybrid
benefit Locations	would be obtained for future use.
Status	: Dinajpur : On-going
Estimated cost	: Tk.40,000/- per location
Source of fund	: BARI
Priority	: First
Programme	: Hybrid Seed Production
Project	: Seed Production of Promising Maize Hybrids
2.7.2	: Maintenance and seed increase of the parental line of Promising maize
	hybrids
Objective (s)	: i) To maintain purity of the parental lines and hybrids
	ii) To produce and increase of pure seeds of the parental lines of Promising
	maize hybrids for future use
Rationale	: Seed is pre-requisite for popularizing the released maize hybrids to the
	farmers and maize growers. For conducting demonstrations throughout the
	country, large scale of hybrid seed is needed. Therefore, the program is
	under taken.
Materials and	: 2 parents: (PNL-19-2-1-1-3-1-3 and BIL-28)
methods	The parental lines will be maintained carefully through selfing of selected

2.7: Maintenance and seed increase of parental/inbred lines

		plants by hand pollination.
Crop/variety		Maize
Design and replication	:	Not applicable
Plot size	:	PNL-19-2-1-1-3-1-3 would be grown in 20 rows and BIL -28 10 rows 4 m
I lot Size	•	long plot.
Planting	:	60cm×25cm, Row to row and plant to plant respectively (one plant/hill)
Spacing		
Fertilizer dose and	:	120, 35, 70, 4 and 5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S and Zn, respectively. Boron @ 1.5
application method		kg/ha may be applied in boron deficient soil. One third of urea as basal
		dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -
		1st top dress) and before flowering (2nd top dress).
Irrigation/ rainfed	:	Irrigation should be applied as and when necessary.
Data to be recorded	:	Days to pollen shedding and silking, plant height, ear height, seed yield
		(t/ha) and disease reaction.
Investigator(s)	:	M.A. Miah and A. Ahmed
Season	:	Rabi
Date of initiation	:	November 2019
Date of completion	:	May 2020
Expected output/	:	True to type seeds of the parent lines of maize hybrid would be obtained
benefit		for future use.
Locations	:	Dinajpur
Status	:	On-going
Estimated cost	:	Tk.40,000/- per location
Source of fund	:	BARI
Priority	:	First

2.8:	Technol	logy [Fransfer	Activities
------	---------	--------	-----------------	------------

2.8: Technology Transfe	er P	Acuviues			
Programme		Transfer of technology			
Project		Technology dissemination through demonstration			
2.8.1.		Validation trial of BARI maize hybrids through DAE			
Objective (s) :		To observe the performance of locally developed hybrids at farmers' field.			
Rationale :		One of the greatest challenges to maize breeder is to developed hybrids with high mean yield and the widest possible adaptation to the various environments. The program is therefore undertaken to find out better performing BARI developed new hybrids at farmers field through DAE.			
Materials and methods	:	BHM-9, BHM-16 and BHM-17			
Crop/variety :		Maize			
		1000 m ² /farmer			
	:	250, 55, 110, 40, 5 and 1.5 kg/ha of N, P, K, S, Zn, B, respectively will be			
application method		applied. One third of urea as basal dose and rest of urea in two equal splits at knee height stage (40-45 DAS -1st top dress) and before flowering (2nd top dress).			
Planting spacing	:	60 cm×25 cm, Row to row & plant to plant respectively (single plant/hill)			
Irrigation/rainfed	:	Irrigation would be applied as and when necessary			
Data to be recorded		Days to flowering and maturity, plant and ear height (cm), lodging percentage, poor husk cover (%), grain yield per plot (kg) and grain yield (t/ha) and disease reaction.			
Investigators :		M.A. Miah, A. Ahmed, M.M. Hoque, S. Ahmed, A.N.M.S. Karim, M. Amiruzzaman and respective DAE personnel.			
Season	:	Rabi			
Date of initiation	:	November 2019			
Date of completion		May 2020			

Expected output Location Status Estimated cost Source of fund Priority Programme Project	::	Technology dissemination through adaptive trial
2.8.2. Objective(s) No. of field days Materials and methods Crop/variety Design and replication Investigator(s)	:	20 Field days (approx.) BHM-7, BHM-9, BHM-12, BHM-13, BHM-14, BHM-15, BHM-16 and BHM-17 Maize Not applicable A. Ahmed and M.A. Miah, RARS, ARS, OFRD scientists in respective stations of BARI and concerned DAE personnel's.
Date of initiation Date of completion Expected output/ benefit Locations Status Estimated cost Source of fund Priority		May 2020
Programme	:	Transfer of Technology
Project	:	Technology Dissemination Through Demonstration/Field Days/ Training/workshop
2.8.3.		Training/Conference/Workshop
Objective(s)	:	 Farmers training on hybrid maize production technology (30 Batches; 30 Participants/batch; Duration-01 day). Officers training for DAE Personnel on Hybrid maize production technology (02 Batches; 30 Participants/batch; Duration-01 day). Officers training on hybrid maize seed production and parent lines maintenance technology for BADC, NGOs and Seed Co. officers and other maize scientists (02 Batches; 30 Participants/batch; Duration-01 day). TOT on Hybrid maize production technology for SAAO, SSA, SA and NGO officials (02 Batches; 30 Participants/batch; Duration-01 day). To train-up scientists, BADC & DAE officers, NGO and different Seed company personnels, field staff on molecular technology, seed production and hybrid maize production technology.

Rational	:	To produce hybrid seed, it is important to know the techniques of hybrid seed production. Trained people will be able to produce hybrid seeds locally. Therefore, the training program is undertaken. On the other hand, molecular tools are important to improve maize. Therefore, scientists will be trained-up on molecular technology.
Investigator(s) Date of initiation Date of completion	: : :	A. Ahmed and M.A. Miah October 2019 June 2020
Expected output	:	Skill on hybrid seed production will be increased.
Locations Status Estimated cost Source of fund	: ; :	Rajshahi regions, Joydebpur, Jamalpur, Jessore, Rangpur and Hathazari. New Tk.6,32,000/- Improvement and Quality Seed Production of Wheat and Maize Project

PROJECT 2: CROP AND SOIL MANAGEMENT SUB-PROJECT 2.1: CROP MANAGEMENT A: NATIONAL PROGRAMME

1.Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2.Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	: Resource Conservation
3.Plan/Expt. 3.1.1.1	: Long-term bed planting trial for improving crop and soil productivity in rice-wheat-mungbean cropping pattern
4.Objective(s)	 i. Increasing cropping intensity and soil fertility ii. Determining N-use efficiency iii. Creating a suitable cropping pattern within the rice-wheat system, and iv. Study the profitability of this pattern.
5.Rationale	: With the introduction of high yielding varieties of rice and wheat, a significant change has been made in crop management. Inefficient use of fertilizer, irrigation water, light etc. might be the major cause of yield gap between research and farmers' fields. High yielding varieties are highly nutrient responsive. Bed planting has shown to improve water distribution and efficiency, fertilizer use efficiency, reduced weed infestation, reduce lodging and it also reduces seed rate without sacrificing yield (Hobbs et al., 1998). It also reduces cost of cultivation, soil erosion and degradation, increases soil organic matter and is more beneficial for bioactivity. An additional advantage of bed planting becomes apparent when beds are "Permanent" i. e. when they are maintained over the medium term and not broken down and reformed for every crop. It may be an interesting alternative for Bangladesh. The project has been undertaken with the hypothesis that, bed planting will not only increase crop yield but also save money and increase soil health over the long run.
6.Materials/Methods	 Treatments: Factor A: Methods of cultivation (horizontal treatment) Conventional Bed planting Factor B: Straw management (vertical treatment except mungbean) 30% straw 0% straw 0% straw Factor C: Nitrogen levels in sub-sub plot 0 ii) 40 iii) 80 v) 100 and vi) 120% N as recommended dose In Rice recommended dose of PKSZn should be used
Variety	: Wheat- BARI Gom 24, Rice- BRRI dhan 49 & Mungbean- BARI Mung 6
Design	: Strip split plot with 3 replications
Plot size	: 10×3m
Planting system and spacing	: Bed & conventional planting with 20 cm spacing
Fertilizer dose and method of application	: Recommended fertilizer will be applied in each crop as follows:

	Wheat: $N_{120}P_{30}K_{50}S_{20}B_{1.5}$
	Maize: $N_{210}P_{60}K_{100}S_{40}Zn_5B_{1.5}$
	Rice: $N_{90}P_{30}K_{50}S_{20}$
Irrigated/Rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	 i. Physical and chemical properties of the soil (0-15 and 15-30 cm) ii. Composite soil nutrient status at initial stage iii. Weed species and their biomass after1st irrigation iv. Grain growth parameters v. Yield and yield components, harvest index and biomass vi. Grain and straw samples analysis after each crop harvested vii. Economic analysis after completion the work viii. Weather parameters
7.Investigator	: MI Hossain, MK Gathala, TP Tiwari and McdonaldAndraw
8.Season	: 2019-2020
9.Date of initiation	: November 2019
10.Date of completion	: April 2020
11.Expected outputs	: It will improve productivity of all crops and the pattern due to efficient utilization of nitrogen, irrigation water and other inputs. Exploitation of the advantages of high fertility in bed planting will be possible, as it enhances lodging resistance. Soil organic matter may be increased after inclusion of mungbean crop and other residues.
12.Location	: RWRC, Shyampur, Rajshahi
13.Status	: On-going (16 th year)
14.Estimated cost	: Tk. 1,50,000/-
15.Source of Fund	: BWMRI
16.Priority	: 1
17.Remarks	:
1.Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2.Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	: Resource Conservation
3.Plan/Expt. 3.1.1.2	: Effect of different tillage options and residue management on productivity of wheat-maize-rice cropping pattern
4.Objective(s)	 i. Examining the productivity of wheat-maize- rice cropping pattern under different CA practices. ii. Changing in soil properties due to shifting from conventional to CA practices.
5.Rationale	: Rice-wheat is the major cropping pattern in Bangladesh which occupies about 87% area (Morshed <i>et al.</i> 2001). Maize is third cereal crops which area and production is increasing day by day. Now maize is also expanding after harvest of rabi crops especially after harvest of potato. Maximum farmers in potato growing area are cultivated maize after harvest of potato due to get good market prize and more yields over other Kharif 1 crops. Besides this some area are under wheat rice system and we include another crops between two cereals and thus the wheat- fallow-rice cropping in being shifted to maize-fallow-rice system. The system has practical significance of horizontal expansion of all crops and also the vertical expansion of system productivity. Bed planting has

shown to improve water distribution and efficiency, fertilizer use efficiency, reduced weed infestation, reduce lodging and it also reduces seed rate without sacrificing yield (Hobbs et al., 1998). It also reduces cost of cultivation, soil erosion and degradation, increases soil organic matter and is more beneficial for bioactivity. An additional advantage of bed planting becomes apparent when beds are "Permanent" i. e. when they are maintained over the medium term and not broken down and reformed for every crop. Crop residues are an important source of soil organic matter vital for the sustainability of agricultural ecosystems. About 25% of N and P, 50% of S and 75% of K uptake by cereal crops is retained in crop residues, making them valuable nutrient sources (Singh 2003). However, straw retention is not a common practice in the RW systems of Bangladesh, as is also the case elsewhere in South Asia. Wheat and rice straw are usually removed from fields for use as cattle feed and for purposes such as livestock bed ding, thatching material for houses or for fuel, leaving little for incorporation into the soil. As a result, soil organic matter levels have declined in these cropping systems, and optimization of nutrient uptake and absorption efficiency was highest in permanent raised beds, giving higher yields than a conventional system. Limon-Ortega et al. (2000) observed that permanent beds with straw retention had the highest mean wheat grain yields (5.57 t/ha), N use efficiency (28.2 kg grain/kg of N supply) and total N uptake (133 kg/ha), with positive implications for soil health. The project has been undertaken with the hypothesis that, bed planting will not only increase crop yield but also save money and increase cropping intensity and productivity.	
Als/Methods : Factor A (main plot): Tillage options 1. Permanent bed 2. Strip tillage 3. Conventional practice 3. Conventional practice Factor B (sub-plot): Residue management 1. 30% residue retention with standing way 2. 0% residue retention 1. 10%	7.Materials/Methods
: Wheat- BARI Gom 30, Rice- BRRI Dhan 71 and Maize- NK-40	Variety
: Split-plot with three replications	Design
: 3×5m	Plot size
system and : As per treatments.	Planting system and spacing
	Fertilizer dose and method of application
/Rainfed : Irrigated	Irrigated/Rainfed
	Data to be recorded
gator(s) : MI Hossain and MNA Siddique	8.Investigator(s)
: 2019-20	9.Season

10.Date of Initiation	: November 2019
11.Date of completion	April 2020
12.Exp. Output/Benefit	: Higher productivity can be obtained from bed planting and soil fertility will be increased.
13.Locations	: RWRC, Shyampur, Rajshahi
14.Status	: On-going (3 rd year)
15.Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/-
16.Source of Fund	: BWMRI
17.Priority	:1
18.Remarks	:
1.Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2.Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	: Resource Conservation
3.Plan/Expt. 3.1.1.3	: Effect of different tillage options with recently released varieties for sustainable Crop Production in Wheat-Maize-Rice Cropping Pattern
4.Objective(s)	 i. Toobserved the performance of different tillage options on wheat- maize-rice cropping pattern ii. To get sustainable potential yield in that systems
5.Rationale	: Resource conserving technologies (RCT) are being introduced among the farmers and the farmers are showing interest to grow crop with RCT because, it reduces cultivation cost, protects degrading soil and saves water without any yield sacrifice. Also RCT offers the opportunity to plant wheat timely. Delayed wheat planting reduces yield @ 1.3% per day after Nov. 30. Due to scarcity and high cost of labor and for reducing cultivation cost, RCT is essential for farming. Zero-till, bed planting strip tillage and PTOS tillage options are known as RCT. However, for getting expected crop yields with RCT a full package of production technologies especially fertilizer management should be provided. Broadcasting fertilizer enhances losses of fertilizer and reduces fertilizer use efficiency in RCT tillage options especially in zero-till and bed planting practices. On the other hand, there are many evidences that fertilizer placement increases fertilizer use efficiency than broadcast. The work on fertilizer management with RCT is rare in this country. So, the experiment was undertaken to find out the best fertilizer management practice in RCT tillage options.
6.Materials/Methods	 Treatments: Factor A: Main plot (Tillage options) Zero tillage Strip tillage Raised-bed Conventional Factor B: Subplot (new varieties) Wheat- Five varieties Maize- Five varieties Rice-Five varieties
Design	: Split plot with 3 replications
Plot size	$10 \times 3m$

Fertilizer dose and method of application	: Recommended fertilizer will be applied
Irrigated/Rainfed	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	 i) Physical and chemical properties of the soil (0-15 and 15-30 cm) ii) Composite soil nutrient status at initial stage iii) Weed species and their biomass after 1 St irrigation iv) Grain growth parameters v) Yield and yield components, harvest index and biomass vi) Grain and straw samples analysis after each crop harvested vii) Economic analysis after completion the work viii) Weather parameters
7.Investigator	: M.Ilias Hossain, T.P Tiwari, M.K. Gathala
8.Status	: On going
9.Date of initiation	: November 2019
10.Date of completion	: April 2020
11.Expected outputs	: It will improve productivity of all crops and the pattern due to efficient utilization of nitrogen, irrigation water and other inputs. Exploitation of the advantages of high fertility in bed planting will be possible, as it enhances lodging resistance. Soil organic matter may be increased after inclusion of mungbean crop and other residues.
12.Location	: RWRC, Rajshahi
13.Status	: On-going (3 rd year)
14.Estimated cost	: Tk. 1,50,000/-
15.Source of Fund	: BWMRI
16.Priority	: 1
17.Remarks	
1. Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2. Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	: Rice-Wheat System
3. Plan/Expt. 2.1.2.1.	: Increasing wheat yield through integrated management
4. Objective(s)	: i) to improve existing management technologies for boost up wheat yield ii) to increase wheat yield iii) to increase wheat production of Bangladesh
5. Rationale	: Increasing crop yields is one of the major ways for mitigating the demand of food for burgeoning population from decreasing land of Bangladesh. There was an increasing trend of area and production of wheat up to 1999-2000 and then both were decreasing. Despite a little bit increasing trend in grain yield, farmers became interested to grow more profitable crops (mainly maize and potato) instead of wheat. In recent past years the national average grain yield was reported around 3 t ha ⁻¹ but the onstation research results revealed that the yield was 3.5-5 t ha ⁻¹ in different experiments. The yield gap between research and farmers' management and variation in yield in research field can be minimized through proper agronomic and soil and/or fertilizer management. If the grain yield can be boosted up at least close to its potential or maximum achievable yield in Bangladesh condition, wheat will be more profitable since its cultivation cost is less than other <i>rabi</i> crops and farmers will be interested again in

wheat. A number of varieties of spring wheat were developed for cultivation in Bangladesh. The yields of irrigated spring wheat of other countries such as China, India and Egypt are higher than Bangladesh wheat. The primary reason is the short winter. The second and main reason is lacking of adequate and improved technologies for achieving more yields in changing climate (or weather) and degrading soil condition. The existing technologies for wheat cultivation were developed in long past, and those were not reached to or are not followed by the farmers properly. The new varieties are of different characters; some have bold, some have medium bold and some have small grains. One the other hand some can produce profuse tillers and some cannot. For obtaining the expected yield of a variety seed rate should be optimum and it is dependent on seed (grain) size and tillering ability. The transformation (or development) of a tiller to an effective tiller (spike) is dependent on soil and fertilizer management. For obtaining higher yield optimum seed rate, proper soil and fertilizer management and other agronomic management should be followed. Seed rate and fertilizer dose should be determined for different new varieties and degrading soil through experimentation. It is necessary to improve wheat production technologies on the basis of experiments' results, and to observe the effect of application those in farmers' fields.

6. Procedure/Methods : On-station experiments will be conducted in 1st 3 years. Optimum seed rate for some new varieties will be determined through conducting experiment in consecutive 1st 2 years. Five varieties/lines will be selected from 8 varieties (BARI Gom 25-32) and some promising lines. The selected varieties and lines will be grown at different seed rate (100, 120, 140 and 160 kg ha⁻¹) in recommended management, and 2-3 varieties will be selected from 1st year's results. This experiment will be repeated in 2nd year for confirmation. In 2nd and 3rd year soil sample from research field will be collected and analyzed before wheat season. If needed soil amendment will be done. One fertilizer dose will be selected based on soil analysis results and another dose will be with an extra 25% amount of fertilizers. The selected varieties will be grown at 2 seed rates (optimum and higher) in 2 fertilizer doses in 2nd year. This experiment will be repeated in 3rd year for confirmation. Fertilizer dose and seed rate for wheat will be determined on the basis of experiment results. For on-farm demonstration 15 farmers will be selected from 3 Upazillas of Thakurgaon district in 4th year. Soil sample from selected farmers' fields will be collected and analyzed before wheat season. Training for the selected farmers will be conducted. An area of 20 decimal from each farmer will be sown with a seed rate and fertilizer dose for higher yield of wheat. Other proper soil and agronomic management will be followed. Three field days will be organized just before harvesting to show the results of demonstration.

First Year (2017-18):

Design:RCB with 3 replications **Factor A:**Wheat variety/line-BARI Gom 25, 26, 28, 30/32 and BAW 1260 **Factor B:**Seed rate-120, 140 and 160 kg ha⁻¹ **Unit plot size:** 4×5 m **Data to be recorded:** Yield and yield attributes

Second Year (2018-19):

	1 st experiment: Repetition of the 1 st year experiment.
	2 nd experiment: Design: Split-split-plot with 3 replications
	Factor A (main plot): Wheat variety/line- 2/3 Factor B (sub-plot): Fertilizer management- (1) 100% of recommended
	fertilizers + CD (5 t ha^{-1}), and (2) 125% of
	recommended fertilizers + $Zn + CD (10 \text{ t ha}^{-1})$. Factor C: Seed rate- will be selected from 1 st year.
	Unit plot size: 3×4 m
	Data to be recorded: (1) Nutrient status and (2) Yield and yield attributes
	Third Year (2019-20):
	Repetition of the 2 nd year experiment of 2 nd year. Fourth Year (2020-21): On-farm demonstration of the results against farmers' management.
7. Investigator(s)	: M.A.Z. Sarker, Akbar Hossain and M. Israil Hossain (Dinajpur), M. Asaduzzaman (RARS, Jamalpur)
8. Season	: <i>Rabi</i> , 2017-18 to 2020-21
9. Date of Initiation	: November, 2018
10. Exp. Output/Benefit	: It will be possible to determine optimum seed rate for a variety and fertilizer dose for expected/more wheat yield. New technologies for wheat production can be familiar through demonstration. 10-26% higher yield will be obtained from improved production technologies than farmers' management.
11. Locations	: BWMRI, Dinajpur& RARS, Jamalpur (2018-19 to 2019-20) and On- farm, Thakugaon (2020-21)
12. Status	: On-going
13. Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/- (3 rd year)
14. Source of Fund	: BWMRI
15. Priority	: 1
16. Remarks	:
1. Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2. Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	: Rice-Wheat System
3. Plan/Expt. 3.1.2.2.	: Evaluation of different herbicides to control weeds in maize field
Objective (s)	1. To find out a suitable herbicide for Maize2. To determine the efficiency of different herbicides
Rationale /justification	: Maize (<i>Zea mays</i>) stands third in position of consumption among cereal crops in Bangladesh. Hybrid maize has been introduced in Bangladesh due to its yield potentiality, therefore the area and production of hybrid maize is increasing day by day in Bangladesh. Although the potential yield of hybrid maize is high but the yield is lower at farmer's field. Among many reasons, weeds are one of the most important responsible factors limiting maize production in Bangladesh. Weeds cause enormous losses to crops even more than other pest worldwide that on an average, 37.3% of crop produce is damaged if weeds are not controlled in Bangladesh. Weed infestation caused 12.8 to 29.2% yield loss in maize. Therefore, weeding should be done to ensure optimum grain yield. Moreover, during <i>kharif</i> (dry)

season weeds grow vigorously and compete with the crop for nutrients, space and solar radiation resulting in yield reduction. So, weed management may help in reducing the crop weed competition and increase opportunity for plant to absorb more nutrients. Thus weed control at proper stage improve the productivity.

Weed control in maize is carried out by mechanical and/or chemical methods. Although both methods are effective in controlling weeds but they increase production costs and have some disadvantages or side effects when applied intensively. Therefore this experiment was carried out to find out the proper agronomic management along with both pre and post emergence herbicides to reduce the costs and risks of intensive weed control in maize field.

Materials and Methods	5
Сгор	: Maize
Variety	: BARI Hybrid Maize 16
Treatments	 1. Calaris Xtra 27.5 SC @ 6 ml/L 2. G-Maize 50 Sc @ 5 ml/L 3. Joankana @ 5 ml/L 4. Triojin 55 SC @ 4 ml/L 5. Zin Force 80% WFP @ 4 g/L 6. Hand weeding at 25 DAS 7. Weedy check/control
Design	: RCB
Replications	: 3
Unit plot size	: $4 m x 4 m$
Fertilizer dose	: FRG'12 Recommended dose
Data to be collected	: No. of different weed species (broadleaf, sedge and grass), fresh and dry wt./m ² of different weed species, WCE (%), yield and yield attributes of wheat and economic performance
Expected output	: A suitable herbicide will be identified to control weeds for increasing maize yield and quality
Status	: New
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: May 2021
Estimated cost	: Tk. 30,000/-
Source of fund	: BWMRI
Location(s)	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Investigator(s)	: M.M. Bazzaz, M.A.Z. Sarker, A. Hossain and M.M. Akhtar
1. Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2. Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	: Rice-Wheat System
3. Plan/Expt. 3.1.2.3.	: Development of fertilize recommendation for hybrid maize in Kharif
Objective	 season i. To find out the optimum and economic fertilizer dose for kharif maize ii. To sustain the soil fertility and productivity
Rationale	: In Bangladesh, hybrid maize is grown mostly in Rabi season during November-April. Recently, the area of Kharif-I (March-June) maize,

	mainly after the harvest of potato, is increasing. Most of the farmers grow hybrid maize with improper fertilization in Kharif season. As a result, maize yield varies from one farmer to another. FRG'12 mention that fertilizer dose of Rabi maize can be reduced by 30% when the crop is grown in Kharif season. But farmers who are using higher doses of fertilizer, harvest higher maize yield. However, the highest productivity of maize in sustainable manner without deteriorating the soil and other natural resources could be achieved only by applying appropriate combination of organic and inorganic fertilizers. Therefore, the trial is under taken to determine the nutrient requirement in hybrid maize during Kharif Season.
Materials and Method	
Сгор	: Maize
Variety	: BWMRI Hybrid maize 9
Treatments	: $T_1 = STB$ Chemical fertilizer dose for Rabi
	$T_2 = 85\%$ of $T_1 + cowdung 5 t ha^{-1}$
	$T_3 = 70\%$ of $T_1 + cowdung 5 t ha^{-1}$
	$T_4 = IPNS \text{ of } T_2 \text{ with } 5 \text{ t } ha^{-1} \text{ cowdung}$
	$T_5 = IPNS \text{ of } T_3 \text{ with } 5 \text{ t } ha^{-1} \text{ cowdung}$
	$T_6 = IPNS \text{ of } T_1 \text{ with } 5 \text{ t } ha^{-1} \text{ cowdung}$
Design	: RCB
Replications	: 3
Unit Plot size	: 3 m x 4 m
Spacing	: 60 cm x 20 cm
Fertilizer dose	: As per treatment
andApplication	
method	
Data to be collected	: Soil properties, yield and yield contributing attributes, economic
	performance, disease and insect infestation
Expected output	: Economic fertilizer dose for kharif hybrid maize will be identified. Maize
A	yield will be increased.
Status	: New
Date of initiation	: Kharif season 2019
Date of completion	: July 2021
Estimated cost	: 40,000/-
Source of fund	
Location (s)	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Investigator(s)	: M.M Akhtar, A. Hossain, M.M Bazzaz, M.A.Z Sarker and
	M.Bodruzzaman
1. Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2. Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	: Rice-Wheat System
3. Plan/Expt. 3.1.2.4.	: Integrated fertilizer management on soil fertility and productivity of
5. 1 mil 12xpt. 5.1.2.4.	Wheat -T. Aus –T. Aman cropping pattern
4. Objective(s)	: i. To find out a suitable combination of vermicompost with chemical
	fertilizers for growth and yield of wheat, and
	ii. To sustain the soil fertility and productivity
5. Rationale	: In Bangladesh most of the soils have less than 1.5%, and some soils even
	less than 1% organic matter (FRG 12). As a result, excessive use of
	chemical fertilizers decline soil and food quality in conventional farming
	systems (Singh <i>et al.</i> , 2007; Melero <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Liu <i>et al.</i> , 2009).
	Therefore must be considered a good alternative for these types of
	fertilizers (Kochaki <i>et al.</i> 2008). One solution could be the use of

vermicompost organic manure. Vermicomposts are organic materials broken down by interactions between microorganism and earthworms with low C:N ratios. Vermicompost contains an average of 1.5% - 2.2% N, 1.8% - 2.2% P and 1.0% - 1.5% K. The organic carbon is ranging from 9.15 to 17.98 and contains micronutrients like Sodium (Na), Calcium (Ca), Zinc (Zn), Sulphur (S), Magnesium (Mg) and Iron (Fe). Vermicompost provides all nutrients in readily available form and enhances uptake of nutrients by plants. It improves soil structure, texture, aeration and water holding capacity and prevents soil erosion.

On the other hand, neither inorganic fertilizers nor organic manures alone can improve soil health and productivity. The positive effect of judicious use of organic and inorganic fertilizers on productivity of crops and soil fertility has been reported by many workers (Baishya*et al.*, 2015; Singh *et al.*, 2015 and Kundu*et al.*, 2016). However, little information is available on suitable combination of vermicompost with chemical fertilizer on the soil fertility, plant growth and yield of component crops in Wheat-T. aus - T. aman cropping patterns. Therefore, the present study was under taken (1) to find out a suitable combination of vermicompost with chemical fertilizers for growth and yield of crops and (2) to sustain the soil fertility and productivity.

	and yield of crops and (2) to sustain the soil fertility and productivity.			
6. Procedure/Methods	: Crop:Wheat, T. Aus and T. Aman			
	Variety: Wheat var. BARI Gom 30, T. Aus var. BRRI dhan-48, T.			
	Aman var. BRRI dhan-49			
	Treatments:			
	$T_1 = STB$ Chemical fertilizers			
	$T_2 = IPNS$ with 5 t ha ⁻¹ cowdung based on T_1			
	$T_3 = IPNS$ with 3 t ha ⁻¹ poultry manure based on T_1			
	$T_4 = IPNS$ with 1.0 t ha ⁻¹ vermicompost based on T_1			
	$T_5 = IPNS$ with 2.0 t ha ⁻¹ vermicompost based on T_1			
	$T_6 = IPNS$ with 4.0 t ha ⁻¹ vermicompost based on T_1			
	$T_7 = Native fertility/control$			
	Design: RCB with three replications			
	Plot size: 4 m x 4 m			
	Fertilizers: As per FRG 2012			
	Data to be recorded:			
	Dates of all operation			
	Soil properties			
	Yield and yield contributing characters			
	Major disease and insect incidence			
7. Investigator(s)	: M.M. Bazzaz, A. Hossain, M.A.Z. Sarker, M.N. Alam and M.			
	Bodruzzaman			
8. Season	: Rabi 2018			
9. Date of Initiation	: November 2018			
10. Date of completion	April 2020			
11. Exp. Output/Benefit	: Soil fertility and productivity will be increased by using vermicompost.			
	The wheat yield will be increased 10-15% and the production will be			
	economically profitable.			
12. Locations	: BWMRI, Dinajpur			
10 01 1	N.			
13. Status	: New			
14. Estimated Cost	: 50,000/-			
15. Source of Fund	: BWMRI			
16. Priority	:			
17. Remarks	:			

Project 3		Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	:	Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.3	:	Physiological Studies
Experiment 3.1.3.1	:	Study the performance of some selected wheat genotypes in
•		southern Bangladesh
Objective (s)	:	To observe the yield performance of wheat genotypes in saline soils
Rationale	:	Wheat is the second most important grain crop after rice in Bangladesh grown over an area of about 0.43 million hectares with an annual production of about 1.4 million metric tons which is much less than that of country's need of 5.5 million metric tons. To fulfill current and future demand it is essential to improve wheat productivity and production. Now-a-days, the scope of expanding wheat in traditional area is very limited due to competition with other crops at rabi season. So wheat has to be expanded in non-traditional area. A vast non-traditional area nearly 0.84 million hectares remains fallow in winter in southern Bangladesh affected by varying intensities of salinity. Some part of that non-traditional area may be brought under wheat cultivation at rabi season. Introduction of salt tolerant wheat varieties for overcoming the salinity problem has been considered the most feasible and economic than management and it has recently received much attention. Screening is the most important procedure to find out the salt tolerant genotypes of crops from available germplasm and this screening under field condition is more appropriate because of facing more heterogeneous soil conditions by crops under filed situation.
Materials and methods	:	Six trials will be conducted in three locations.
Crop/genotype	:	Crop- Wheat, Genotypes-24
Design	:	4 x 6 RCB
Plot size	:	2.5m x 0.8m
Planting system/spacing	:	Line sowing. Row to row distance 20 cm
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	BARI- recommended
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated
Data to be recorded	:	Salinity monitoring, phenology, growth, yield and yield attributes
Investigator(s)	:	MM Khan, G. Faruq, MM Rahman, MAZ Sarker, MA Hakim and M Israil Hossain
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	November, 2017
Date of completion	:	March, 2020
Expt. output/benefit	:	Selected genotype will help in salt tolerant variety development
Location	:	3 (Patuakhali; Khulna and Satkhira)
Status	:	On-going (3 rd year)
Estimated cost	:	1,50,000/-
Source of fund	:	BWMRI
Priority	:	1

Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 3	:	Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	:	Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.3	:	Physiological Studies
Experiment 3.1.3.2	:	Response of newly evolved wheat varieties to sowing dates
Objective (s)	:	i. To examine the impact of inter- and intra- seasonal temperature variation on wheat performance stability

- ii. To identify suitable wheat genotypes for appropriate sowing dates considering agronomic performance, yield response, disease incidence, etc.
- : In Bangladesh, wheat is ranked as the second most important cereal after rice and plays an important role in meeting the country's target of achieving food security for an ever-increasing population (Timsina et al., 2016). It is grown in large areas of 130,768 ha in 2015-16 in the North-Western part of Bangladesh (BBS, 2016). According to the report of BBS (2016), 1.35 million tons of wheat was harvested from 0.44 million ha in 2015-16, of which 30.65% was in Northern Bangladesh (or Old Himalayan Piedmont Plain only). However, average yield of wheat was only 3.03 t h⁻¹ in 2015-16 (BBS, 2016), compared to the global average wheat yield (3.07 t ha⁻¹) for the same year (Statista, 2016).

Optimum seeding time is considered to be an important management strategy for improving wheat grain yield (Hossain and Teixeira da Silva, 2012). This is particularly important because it is under the control of farmers (Slafer and Satorre, 1991; Laghariet al., 2011). Optimum time for sowing of wheat in Bangladesh is between mid-November and first week of December (Hossain and Teixeira da Silva, 2012), due to its own definite requirements for temperature and light for emergence, growth and flowering (Hossain et al., 2013). But, about 85% of the total wheat area follows previous rice crop (Saunders, 1991) and over 60% of the total wheat crop is cultivated at late sowing conditions (Badruddinet al., 1994). In the north-western part of the country, where high lands generally remain fallow after aus rice or jute cultivation, seeding of wheat can be done in early November (which can induce early sowing heat stress condition). In some areas where wheat is followed by transplant aman rice or soil remains wet due to excessive rainfall, seeding is continued up to January (terminal heat stress condition) (BARI 2013).

Too early sowing can produce weak plants with poor root systems. Temperature above optimum leads to irregular germination and the embryo frequently dies and the endosperm may undergo decomposition due to activities of bacteria or fungi. In late planting, the wheat variety should be short duration that may escape from high temperature at the grain filling stage (Phadnawis and Saini, 1992). Ansary*et al.* (1989) reported that a delay in sowing suppressed yield, caused by reduction in the yield contributing traits like number of tillers, number of grains spike⁻¹ and grain yield. Rajput and Verma (1994) observed that normal sowing gave higher grain yield than late sowing. Early sowing always produces higher yield than late sowing. Each day delay in sowing from 20th November decreases grain yield @ 39 kg ha⁻¹ per day (Singh and Uttam 1999). Ahmed (1986) also reported that about 1.3% reductions in day of December. The adverse effect of temperature could be minimized by adjusting sowing time to an optimum date and to find out

heat tolerant genotypes, which are suitable for late and very early sown conditions to ensure high grain yield.

Recently, some advanced wheat genotypes were released as varieties by Wheat Research Center of Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute. These varieties were developed for optimum as well as late sown conditions, i.e., these genotypes have some heat tolerant characteristics (BARI, 2016). The newly developed varieties need to be evaluated for their agronomic performance under different environmental conditions. Therefore, the present study was undertaken to evaluate the performance of newly released varieties under different high temperature stress in early and late sown conditions, to find out the suitable variety for optimum and late sown condition, to find out heat tolerant and heat sensitive variety and to find out the optimum sowing time for a specific variety.

Materials and methods	:	sowing time for a specific valiety.		
Crop/genotype	:	Six wheat genotypes		
Design	:	Split-Plot design with 3 Replications		
Design	•	Main plots: 5 Sowing dates.		
		Nov. 25, Dec. 05, Dec. 15, Dec. 25 & Jan. 04		
		Sub plots: 6 Wheat Genotypes.		
		BARI Gom 26, BARIGom 28, BARI Gom 30, BARI Gom 31, BARI Gom 32, BARI Gom 33, WMRI 1		
Plot size	:	3x2 m (3m long 10 rows) (6 m ² each sub plot)		
Planting	:	Seeds will be sown continuously at 120 kg ha ⁻¹ except BARI Gom 33		
system/spacing		(140 kg ha ⁻¹) with 20 cm row to row distance.		
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	Fertilizers will be applied at doses recommended by theBARI: 100-27-40-20-1 kg ha ⁻¹ of N (nitrogen)-P (phosphorus)-K (potassium)-S (sulphur)-B (boron). Two-thirds of N and a full amount of the other fertilizers will be applied as a basal in final land preparation. The remaining N fertilizer will be applied immediately before the first irrigation {17-21 days after sowing (DAS)}.		
Irrigated/rainfed	:	3 light irrigations: first irrigation at 17-21 DAS (at crown root initiation), Second and third irrigations will be applied at booting (50-55 DAS) and grain-filling (70-75 DAS) stages.		
Data to be recorded	:	 Previous crop history as well as record (kg/m⁻²) residue of previous crop Soil properties, soil nutrient status (before sowing and after harvesting) and moisture status immediately sowing. Key phenology dates: sowing, emergence, crown root initiation, first tiller, booting, flowering/anthesis and physiological maturity Initial plant population at 12 DAS (80% emergence) as well as tillers m⁻² at 30 & 45 DAS: These data will be recorded from 1m long 5 marked rows in every plot. Biomass cut: 1 m² at mid-vegetative, booting/awn-peep stage, anthesis and physiological maturity stage (kg/ha total) Mass stems, leaves, storage organs, roots (dead & live) 		
		 Stem number/tillers count LAI (6) Yield and yield attributes: Crop will be harvested plot-wise at full meturity, while some plants will be hervested some relation. The 		

(6) Yield and yield attributes: Crop will be harvested plot-wise at full maturity while sample plants will be harvested separately. The harvested crop of each plot will be bundled separately, tagged and

threshed on a threshing floor after thoroughly drying the bundles in bright sunshine and weighing them.

Then, data on plant height (cm), spikes m⁻², spikelets spike⁻¹, grains spike⁻¹, 1000-grain weight (g), grain and biomass yield (t ha⁻¹), harvest index (%) will be recorded. To obtain the actual yield of all varieties, grain yield and 1000-grain weight will be adjusted at 12% moisture.

General comments:

	 Management like seed rate, seed source, sowing time, fertilizers rate and application methods, amount of irrigation and time of irrigation, weed management should same for all locations. We have to record/collect pedigree of all genotypes Daily weather data like max and min temperature, rainfall, humidity and sunshine hrs. We have to collect historical weather data (about 30 yrs) for simulation analysis. We have to ensure leaf area meter for LAI and oven for dry biomass For APSIM modeling, we need N data as NO3⁻ (wet condition) and NH4⁺ (dry cultivation like wheat)
Investigator(s)	 Akbar Hossain, Tim Krupnik (CIMMYT), MAZ Sarker& M. Israil Hossain (BARI, Dinajpur); MI Hossain, AA Khan (RBARI, Rajshahi), Rabiul Islam, Babul Anwar, MS Islam (RARS Jessore) Babi 2010 2020 (with Amon group management to follow in the part
Season	: Rabi, 2019-2020 (with Aman crop management to follow in the next protocol)
Date of Initiation	: November, 2019
Date of completion	: March, 2020
Expt. output/benefit	: Updated data on yield decline rates with different varieties as a function of sowing date. This trial will also permit advanced $G \times E \times M$ analysis. This information will help to plan new research program for developing wheat varieties, which are able to produce adequate and stable yield under varying climatic conditions with minimum or no disease infection.
Location	: BWMRI, Dinajpur; RWRC-BWMRI, Rajshahi; RARS, Jessore
Status	: On-going (3 rd year)
Estimated cost	: 7,50,000/- (2,50,000/-/per location per year, including Aman crop)
Source of fund	: CIMMYT-CSRD/BWMRI
Priority	: 1
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.3	: Physiological Studies
Experiment 3.1.3.3	: Screening of wheat genotypes against salinity at seedling stage
Objective(s)	: To select the wheat genotypes tolerant to salinity
Rationale	: Salinity is one of the major limitations to wheat production worldwide including southern Bangladesh. Salinity stress exerts a negative influence on wheat production and reduces the yield (Ghane <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Parida and Das, 2005). There is a lot of demand for wheat in Bangladesh and increasing day by day but production is very low compared to demand. According to BBS (2016), against

		the demand of around 6.0 MT, wheat production is only about 1.35 million MT in Bangladesh. Therefore the production needs to be increased to meet the current and future demand. Now-a-days, the scope of expanding wheat in traditional area is very limited due to compete with other crops at rabi season (Rafiq <i>et al.</i> , 2005). So, to increase wheat production, we have to go to non-traditional areas. A vast area nearly 0.84 million hectares cultivable land remains fallow in rabi dry season in southern Bangladesh affected by varying intensities of salinity (Karim <i>et al.</i> , 1990). Rainfed dry season cropping in such lands is dominated by the pulses, nonetheless where limited irrigation is possible, wheat cultivation is profitable low risk option. Therefore, we need salt tolerant wheat varities for overcoming the salinity problem for wheat cultivation which has been considered the most feasible and economic. Wheat is moderately salt tolerance in wheat may vary with the growth stages (Kingsbury and Epstein, 1984; El-Hendawy <i>et al.</i> , 2005) and also it is reported that seedling stage is less tolerant against salinity among the growth stages (Maas and Poss, 1989). Screening is the most important procedure to find out the salt tolerant genotypes of crops from available huge germplasms at seedling stage under laboratory condition than field condition. Then we can go for fine tuning against salinity in adaptive trial in coastal region with selected materials from this laboratory trial. Therefore, comparison of large number of genotypes for seedling growth can provide useful information about the salt tolerance cultivarior introducing the screened material for cultivation on salt-affected soils.
Materials and methods	:	Seedlings will be grown in hydroponic in the laboratory. Seawater will be used as salt solution
Crop/genotype	:	Crop- Wheat, Genotypes-50
Design	:	Factorial CRD Replication: 3 Treatment: 3 Salinity level: i. Tap water (Control) ii. 8 dS m ⁻¹ and iii. 12 dS m ⁻¹ Saline water used will be diluted from sea water
Plot size	:	N/A
Planting system/spacing	:	N/A
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	:	Nutrient application through Hoagland solution
Irrigated/rainfed	:	N/A
Data to be recorded	:	Germination percentage, Shoot & Root length, Shoot fresh weight, Shoot & Root dry weight, Na and K concentration in root and shoot
Investigator(s)	:	MM Khan, G. Faruq, MM Rahman, M A Hakim and M Israil Hossain
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-20
Date of Initiation	:	November, 2017
Date of completion	:	March, 2020
L	-	

Expt. output/benefit	:	Selected genotype will help in salt tolerant variety development
Location	:	BWMRI, Joydebpur, Gazipur
Status	:	On-going (4th year)
Estimated cost	:	50,000/-
Source of fund	:	BWMRI
Priority	:	1

B: REGIONAL PROGRAMME

B: REGIONAL PROGE	XAMMIE
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	: Resource Conservation
Plan/Expt. 3.1.1.4	: Weed management of Wheat-Mungbean-Rice cropping pattern in
	CA at drought prone Rajshahi region
Objective(s)	: i. To find out the effective and sustainable weed control measurements on CA
	ii. To get sustainable potential yield for controlling weeds under CA
Rationale	: Conservation agriculture (CA) has been said to result in sustainable farming systems because of saving on time economic inputs and preserving natural resources. There has been an increasing trend toward CA to enhance sustainability without compromising land productivity over the last decade in South Asia. However, adoption of CA influences by different weed populations. Weed control is a greater challenge to achieve the success of CA. The behavior of weeds under CA is complex and not fully understood. Generally, in CA weed seed bank remains at the surface soil. Weed seeds at soil surface are more prone to withering. In addition, crop residues are pillar of CA could suppress or delay weed emergence and allow the crop to gain early vigor over weeds. Further, crop residues may also intercept a considerable proportion of preemergence herbicides may result in lower herbicide efficacy. However, it is critical to control weed to achieve the success of CA in Bangladesh. Still now less effort has been taken for managing weed and improving
M - 4 1 - / M - 4 1 -	crop yields in South Asia.
Materials/Methods	: Treatments:
	Factor A (Tillage options):
	1. Strip tillage 2. Zero tillage
	3. Permanent bed
	4. Minimum tillage
	5. Convention tillage
	In case of rice crop, unpuddled transplanting method was used for strip
	tillage, zero tillage and bed planting. About 30% crop residue was
	recycled for different tillage treatment.
	recycled for unrefent unage treatment.
	Factor B: (weed management options):
	Weed management options varied in different crops. The weed
	monogement treatment combinations was detailed below

management treatment combinations was detailed below-

Treatmen t	Wheat	Mungbean	Rice
WM_1	Pre-plant:	Pre-plant:	Pre-plant: Glyphosate
	Glyphosate	Glyphosate	(Roundup)

		(Round- up)	(Roundup)	Pre-emergence:
			Pre-emergence:	Bensulfuron methyl+
	XX/N /	Doct	Sunrise	Acetachlor (Nirmul-18WP)
	WM_2	Post emergence:	Post emergence:	Post-emergence:
		Carfentrazon	Fenoxaprop-ethyl	Bensulfuronmethyl+Bispyribac
		e- ethyle	(Whisopher)	Sodium (Sirious Plus 300 WP)
		(Affinity)	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
	WM_3	Hand	Hand weeding	Hand weeding
		weeding at	at 15- 20 DAS	at 30-35 DAS
		25-30 DAS	ut 15 20 D115	
	WM_4	Absolute control	Absolute control	Absolute control
Design		ith 3 replications	5	
Plot size	: 10m×3m	1 1 6 (11 11	1 1 1 1	
Fertilizer dose and	: Recommen	ded fertilizer wil	l be applied	
method of application Irrigated/Rainfed	: Irrigated			
Data to be recorded	Ũ	cies and their bi	omass after 1st irrigat	ion and 45 DAS
Data to be recorded	-		er spraying weedicide	
		gical parameters		,
		owth parameters		
	v) Yield and	d yield compone	nts, harvest index and	biomass
			completion the work	
		er parameters		
Investigator		sain, MZ Hossaii	n, TP Tiwari, MKGat	hala
Season Date of initiation	: 2019-20 : November 2	2010		
Date of completion	: April 2020	2019		
Expected outputs	•	ove productivity	of all crops and the	e pattern to controlling
Expected outputs				gation water and other
			through weed manage	
Location	: RŴRC, Ra		0	-
Status	: New			
Estimated cost		0/-each location		
Source of Fund	: BWMRI			
Priority	: 1			
Remarks				
Programme	: Wheat Imp	rovement		
Project 3	-	oil Management		
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Mana			
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.1	: Resource C			
Plan/Expt. 3.1.1.5	: Effect of f	ertilizer doses	with biochar on so	oil fertility and crop
	productivit	ty of wheat-main	ze-rice cropping pat	tern in drought prone
	area			
Objective (s)				at-maize-rice cropping
	·	with Boichar app		more the system
		vity and	t of officinal to fi	mproving the system
	-		n soil properties over	time in the intensified
	cropping		in som properties over	time in the intensified
Rationale			as charcoal that is	used for agricultural
				, heating biomass in a
				action has begun, it is
				-

self-sustaining, requiring no outside energy input. Byproducts of the process include syngas (H2 + CO), minor quantities of methane (CH4), tars, organic acids - and excess heat. Once it is produced, biochar is spread on agricultural fields and incorporated into the top layer of soil. Biochar has many agricultural benefits. It increases crop yields, sometimes substantially if the soil is in poor condition. It helps to prevent fertilizer runoff and leeching, allowing the use of less fertilizers and diminishing agricultural pollution to the surrounding environment. It retains some moisture, possibly helping plants through periods of drought more easily. Most importantly, it replenishes exhausted or marginal soils with organic carbon and fosters the growth of soil microbes essential for nutrient absorption. Studies have indicated that the carbon in biochar remains stable for millenia, providing a simple, sustainable means to sequester historic carbon emissions that is technologically feasible in developed or developing countries alike. The syngas and excess heat can be used directly or employed to produce a variety of biofuels.

When biochar is created from biomass, approximately 50% of the carbon that the plants absorbed as CO2 from the atmosphere is "fixed" in the charcoal. As a material, the carbon in charcoal is largely inert, showing a relative lack of reactivity both chemically and biologically, and so it is strongly resistant to decomposition. Research scientists have found charcoal particles as old as 400 million years in sediment layers from wildfires that occurred when plant life first began on earth. (*Sediment Records of Biomass Burning and Global Change, James Samuel Clark*) of the many organic and inorganic substances that contain carbon atoms, only diamonds could potentially provide a more permanent carbon store than charcoal. Hence, biochar offers us a golden opportunity to remove excess CO2 from the atmosphere and sequester it in a virtually permanent and environmentally beneficial way.

Land degradation and soil fertility decline are among the main causes of the stagnation and fall of agricultural production in many tropical countries, including those with intensive irrigated cropping systems. Inclusion of maize in the dry-wet transition of rice-wheat cropping system as a third crop may be another options of increasing cropping intensity, soil fertility and productivity of the system. Although the nonrice season across the rice-wheat area is low rainfall, heavy premonsoonal rain can have disastrous effects on the third crop, such as maize grown after wheat or before rice, both during establishment and grain filling because of water logging (Timsina and Connor, 2001; Quayyamet al., 2002). Crop residues are an important source of soil organic matter vital for the sustainability of agricultural ecosystems. About 25% of N and P, 50% of S and 75% of K uptake by cereal crops is retained in crop residues, making them valuable nutrient sources (Singh 2003). However, straw retention is not a common practice in the RW systems of Bangladesh, as is also the case elsewhere in SouthAsia. Wheat and rice straw are usually removed from fields for use as cattle feed and for purposes such as livestock bed ding, thatching material for houses or for fuel, leaving little for incorporation into the soil. Due to the limited number of livestock, farmers throughout the IGP have access to very limited amounts of organic manure. As a result, soil organic matter levels have declined in these cropping systems, and optimization of nutrient uptake and absorption efficiency has become one of the most important goals in crop production strategies. Limon-Ortega et al. (2000) observed that permanent beds with straw retention

Materials/Methods	had the highest mean wheat grain yields (5.57 t/ha), N use efficiency (28.2 kg grain/kg of N supply) and total N uptake (133 kg/ha), with positive implications for soil health. Thus, crop residue management along with efficient fertilizers dosess, are likely to be key components of new farming practices that can increase and maintain yields from the intensive RW system in Bangladesh. Potassium is one the key limiting nutrients for plant growth and development. Due to intensive cropping mining of potassium from soil reserves is now a great concern to researchers. Removal of potassium through crop harvest and non-recycling of crop residues is being posed a thread for sustainable crop production in the country. Though silica is not considered as essential plant nutrient, many researches claims that it gives substantial resistance capacity to plants against stress conditions including pest and disease. Kaya et al. (2006) also reported this element helps to improve yield traits and yield of crops through corp residues) is now available in Bangladesh is considered a good source of all nutrients and silica. Climate change induces different stress at farming environment. 1 Teatments: 1 =Control 12=Recommended Fertilizer 13=90%+Recommended Fertilizer+ Biochar 1 t/ha 14=80%+Recommended Fertilizer+ Biochar 2 t/ha 15=70%+Recommended Fertilizer+ Biochar 3 t/ha
Design	: RCB with 3 replications
Plot size	$: 5 \text{ m} \times 3 \text{m}$
Fertilizer dose and	: Recommended fertilizer will be applied
method of application	• Irrigated
Irrigated/Rainfed Data to be recorded	: Irrigated
Data to be recorded	: i) Initial soil sample collection and analysis nutrients ii) Phonological parameters
	iii) Grain growth parameters
	iv) Yield and yield components, harvest index and biomass
	v) Economic and nutrient balance analysis after completion the work
	vi) Weather parameters
Investigator	: M Ilias Hossain, M Mahbub, M MAlam, M Z Islam, M Gathala
Season	: 2019-20
Date of initiation	: November 2019
Date of completion	: April 2020
Expected outputs	: Determine optimum doses of fertilizers with biochar added in the pattern. It will improve soil fertility and productivity of all crops. Improve nutrient balanced and soils
Location	: RWRC, Rajshahi
Status	: New
Estimated cost	: Tk. 1,00,000/-
Source of Fund	: BARI, BARI
Priority	: 1
Remarks	

Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.1	: Crop Management
Sub-Sub-Project 3.1.2	
Expt. 3.1.2.5.	: Development of fertilize recommendation for hybrid maize in Kharif
	season
Objective	 : iii. To find out the optimum and economic fertilizer dose for kharif maize iv. To sustain the soil fertility and productivity
Rationale	: In Bangladesh, hybrid maize is grown mostly in Rabi season during November-April. Recently, the area of Kharif-I (March-June) maize, mainly after the harvest of potato, is increasing. Most of the farmers grow hybrid maize with improper fertilization in Kharif season. As a result, maize yield varies from one farmer to another. FRG'12 mention that fertilizer dose of Rabi maize can be reduced by 30% when the crop is grown in Kharif season. But farmers who are using higher doses of fertilizer, harvest higher maize yield. However, the highest productivity of maize in sustainable manner without deteriorating the soil and other natural resources could be achieved only by applying appropriate combination of organic and inorganic fertilizers. Therefore, the trial is under taken to determine the nutrient requirement in hybrid maize during Kharif Season.
Materials and Method	
Crop	: Maize
Variety Treatments	: BARI Hybrid maize 9 : $T_1 = STB$ Chemical fertilizer dose for Rabi $T_2 = 85\%$ of T_1 + cowdung 5 t ha ⁻¹ $T_3 = 70\%$ of T_1 + cowdung 5 t ha ⁻¹ $T_4 = IPNS$ of T_2 with 5 t ha ⁻¹ cowdung $T_5 = IPNS$ of T_3 with 5 t ha ⁻¹ cowdung $T_6 = IPNS$ of T_1 with 5 t ha ⁻¹ cowdung
Design	: RCB
Replications	: 3
Unit Plot size	: 3 m x 4 m
Spacing	: 60 cm x 20 cm
Fertilizer dose andApplication method	: As per treatment
Data to be collected	: Soil properties, yield and yield contributing attributes, economic performance, disease and insect infestation
Expected output	: Economic fertilizer dose for kharif hybrid maize will be identified. Maize yield will be increased.
Status	: New
Date of initiation	: Kharif season 2019
Date of completion	: July 2020
Estimated cost	: 40,000/-
Source of fund	:
Location (s)	: BARI, Dinajpur
Investigator(s)	: MM Akhtar, MM Bazzaz, MAZ Sarker, M Bodruzzaman

Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 2	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 2.1	: Crop Management
-	: Rice-Wheat System
Expt. 2.1.2.6.	 Effect of time and pattern of leaf cutting on maize yield
Objective	: i. To determine the effects of different times of leaf cutting on maize
Objective	ii. To investigation the role of any part of canopy leaves
Rationale	: Corn yield is strongly depended on leaf area index, leaf area duration and leaves efficiency for absorption of solar radiation for photosynthesis process [17]. In addition to leaves other chlorophyll-containing organs such as stems, parts of inflorescences and fruits can also significantly be effective in supplying carbon and thus be able to change pattern of preparation and distribution of materials [24]. Carbohydrates for grain filling supply from current photosynthesis and the transfer of temporary reserves from stems, leaves, cob and ear pods [4]. The above leaves of maize attribute more assimilate to upper organ and below leaves transfer more production to the roots [12]. Middle leaves of the stem have most important role than the other leaves because of greater surface and active participation in the photosynthesis. In this research, defoliation of all leaves was result in the least grain yield compared to control due to decrease in grain weight and filled grain percentage [1]. Borras and Otegui [4] found that hybrids have different ability to maintain seed weight loss in the time of the source to sink ratio change. The aim of this research was to determine the effects of different levels of defoliation on yield components and grain quality of three corn cultivars.
Materials and Method	:
Crop	: Maize
Variety	: BARI Maize 9
Treatments	 : Treatment (A) Time of leaf cutting (120, 130 and 140 Days after sowing) (B) Pattern of leaf cutting - 1. Control (no cutting) 2. All leaves 3. All leaves above the ear 4. All leaves below the ear 5. All leaves except the ear leaf 6. All leaves except the ear leaf and adjacent 2 leaves above the ear 7. All leaves except the ear leaf and adjacent 2 leaves below the ear
Design	: RCB
Replications	: 3
Unit Plot size	: 3m x 3m
Spacing	: 60cm × 20cm
Fertilizer dose and Application of fertilizer	: Fertilizer will be applied based on FRG'2012
Data to be collected	: Fresh forage yield Yield and yield contributing attributes Time of physiological maturity
Expected output	: Suitable time and pattern of leaf cutting was identified which minimize

	the yield loss of maize
Status	: New
Date of initiation	: November 2017
Date of completion	: May 2020
Estimated cost	: Tk. 70,000/-
Source of fund	: BARI
Location (s)	: BARI, Dinajpur
Investigator(s)	: M.M. Bazzaz, M. A. Z Sarker, A. Hossain and M.M. Akhtar

SUB-PROJECT 3.2: SOIL MANAGEMENT

Program Project 3 Sub-Project 3.2 Plan/Expt. 3.2.1	 : Wheat Improvement : Crop and Soil Management : Soil Management : Effect of different doses of vermicompost in combination with chemical
Objective(s)	fertilizers in a Wheat-Maize-T. aman rice cropping patternEvaluating the impact of different doses of vermicompost with chemical
Rationale	 fertilizers on crop growth and yield. Nutrient management to boost up crop production should be economically viable, environmental friendly and socially acceptable without affecting the gross production. The organic manure is an eco-friendly, economically viable and ecologically sound source of nutrient that had potentials in improving physical, chemical and biological phenomena of soil. Each year, human, livestock and crops produce approximately 38 billion metric tons of organic waste worldwide, which may be an efficient source of organic matter supply in soils. According to a conservative estimation, around 600 to 700 million tons (mt) of agricultural waste (including 272 million tons of crop residues) are available in Bangladesh every year, but most of it remains unutilized. This huge quantity of wastes can be converted into nutrient rich vermicompost for sustainable land restoration practices. The earthworm-processed organic wastes, often referred to as vermicompost, are finely divided peat-like materials with high porosity, aeration, drainage, and water holding capacity. Vermicompost may have potentials as a source of nutrients for field crops if applied in suitable ratios with synthetic fertilizers. Thus the objective of the study is to evaluate the impact of different dozes of vermicompost with chemical fertilizers on growth and yield of wheat and potato.
Materials/Methods	
Crop/variety	: Wheat (BARI Gom 30), Maize (BARI Hybrid Maize 13/14) and T. Aman rice (BRRI Dhan 75).
Design	: RCB
i) Treatments	 8 (Eight) Absolute control 75% of STB 100% of STB 125% of STB 125% of STB IPNS (2.5 t ha⁻¹ vermicompost₊ Chemical Fertilizer) IPNS (5 t ha⁻¹ vermicompost₊ Chemical Fertilizer) IPNS to 125% of STB (2.5 t ha⁻¹ vermicompost₊ Chemical Fertilizer) IPNS to 125% of STB (5 t ha⁻¹ vermicompost₊ Chemical Fertilizer)
ii) Replication	: 3 (Three)

Planting system/spacing	 : 4m x 5m : Wheat- Continuous seeding in line, Line spacing- 20 cm; Maize- Planting in lime, line to line distance- 60 cm, plant to plant distance-15 cm and Rice- Planting in line, line to line distance- 20 cm and plant to plant distance-15 cm.
Fertilizer dose and methods of application	: 100:27:50:20:04 NPKSZn kg ha ⁻¹ for wheat, 200:50:100:40:04:02 NPKSZnB kg ha ⁻¹ for maize and 100:10:39:20:03 NPKSZn kg ha ⁻¹ for rice. Broadcast as basal and top-dress. Broadcast as basal and top-dress.
Irrigated/rainfed Data to be collected	 Irrigated Soil will be collected initially and after each crop harvest will from individual treatment and analyzed for pH, OM, N, P, K S, Zn, and B. Plant and grain samples will be collected and analyzed for N, P, K, S, Zn and B. Date of emergence and plant population, Yield and yield attributes.
Investigators	SMM Alam, M Bodruzzaman, and MI Hossain2019-2020
Season Date of Initiation	: 2019-2020 : November 2019
Date of completion	: 2021-2022
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Soil fertility will be improved and crop yield will be increased.
Location	: RBARI, Rajshahi
Status	: New
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 75,000/-
Source of Fund	: BARI/BARI
Priority	: 1 st
Program	: Wheat Improvement
Project 3	: Crop and Soil Management
Sub-Project 3.2	: Soil Management
Plan/Expt. 3.2.2	: Effect of different doses of vermicompost in combination with chemical
	fertilizers in a Wheat-Maize-T. aman rice cropping pattern
Objectives (s)	 Examining the productivity of Wheat-maize-rice cropping pattern Changing in soil properties due to organic manuring
Ratonale	: Rice-wheat is the major cropping pattern in Bangladesh which occupies about 87% area (Morshed et al 2001). Maize is thirdcereal and production

Materials/Methods Variety Design	 increaseproductivity. The experiment will be conducted at Regional Wheat Research Centre, BARI Wheat-BARI Gom 30, Rice –Binadhan-7 and Maize NK-40 RCBD Treatments: 100% STB 125% STB 100% STB (10t poultry manure to wheat and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (10t FYM manure to wheat and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (2/3wheat straw and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (10t FYM to maize and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (10t FYM to maize and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (10t FYM to maize and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (Maize straw and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (2/3 Rice straw and rest from chemical fertilizer) 100% STB (2/3 Rice straw and rest from chemical fertilizer)
Plot size Planting system and Spacing	Replications: 3 : 3×5m : As per treatments.
Fertilizer dose and method of application Irrigated/Rainfed Data to be recorded	 Fertilizer will be applied in each crop as per treatments Irrigated (1) Soil nutrient status at initial and final stage, (2) Soil physical and chemical properties (3) Yield and yield attributes, (4) Plant nutrient uptake and use efficiency (5) Relevant cost and return analysis
Investigator (s) Season Data of Initiation	 M. B Banu, M M Khan, M Q I Matin, M A Ali, G Faruq, M Bodruzzaman and M Israil Hossain 2019-2020 November 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit Locations Status	 Higher productivity can be obtained from cropping system and soil fertility will be increased. RWRC, BARI New
Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority	: Tk. 50,000/- : BWMRI, Dinajpur : 1

PROJECT 4: PEST MANAGEMENT

_		
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.1	:	Evaluation of wheat germplasm against Bipolaris leaf blight under
		field condition
Objective(s)	:	To find out resistant/tolerant lines of wheat against Bipolaris leaf blight
		under natural disease development.
Rationale	:	Bipolaris leaf blight (BpLB) caused by <i>Bipolaris sorokiniana</i> is the most
		important disease of wheat in Bangladesh. Searching for resistance is a
		continuous process towards development of resistant varieties. High
		degree of resistance to BpLB disease is not available in the existing
		cultivars. It is, therefore, essential to screen available germplasms from
		different sources of diverse genetic background including materials
		derived from wide-crosses.
Materials and Methods	:	About 140 germplasm from different sources of home and abroad along
	•	with local and international checks will be evaluated for their response
		to BpLB under field conditions. The materials will be sown in 2.5m long
		2-row plots with 20 cm spacing between rows and 30 cm between
		entries. The nursery will be surrounded by spreader rows of susceptible
		varieties. Data on BpLB severity will be recorded three times at Zadok's
		GS 69-71, 73-75 and 77-83 following double- digit scale (00-99) and
		AUDPC will be calculated. Data on agronomic characters including
		thousand grain weight and grain yield will also be recorded.
Investigators		MM Hossain, MMA Reza, K Mustarin, KK Roy, MME Rahman and B
Investigators	•	Anwar
S		2019-2020
Season	:	
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	BpLB resistant/tolerant lines will be identified for using in the crossing
		block in order to incorporate resistance/tolerance in widely adapted high
T		yielding varieties.
Locations	:	Dinajpur, Jamalpur and Jashore
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 2,30,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BARI
Priority	:	1
Remarks	:	
_		
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.2	:	Evaluation of wheat genotypes for resistance to Bipolaris leaf blight
		under inoculated condition
Objective(s)	:	To evaluate adult plant resistance of wheat genotypes against Bipolaris
		leaf blight under induced disease pressure.
Rationale	:	Bipolaris leaf blight caused by Bipolaris sorokiniana is the most
		economically important disease of wheat in Bangladesh. No absolute
		resistance against this disease is available in the existing germplasm.
		Lines showing resistance at seedling stage may be susceptible at adult
		plant stage. Therefore, it is necessary to screen wheat lines against
		BpLB at adult plant stage under induced disease pressure in the field.
Materials and Methods	:	Fifty six lines of wheat will be sown in 1m long 2-row plots. Inoculum
	•	will be grown on PDA media and 10^4 conidia/ml of suspension will be

Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit Locations Status Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Remarks		sprayed after heading stage. The plants will be incubated under polythene cover for 48 hours. Data on disease severity will be recorded as % Diseased Leaf Area (DLA) on flag leaves of 10 main tillers at 20- 25 days after inoculation following standard scale. Lines will be graded into different resistance categories based on % DLA. K Mustarin, MMA Reza, KK Roy and MME Rahman 2019-2020 December 2019 Resistant/tolerant lines will be found out in order to develop increased diversity of BpLB resistance. Dinajpur On-going Tk. 80,000/- BARI 1
Programme		Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.3	:	Evaluation of wheat genotypes for resistance to leaf rust under
•		inoculated condition
Objective(s)	:	To evaluate adult plant resistance of wheat genotypes against leaf rust
		under induced disease pressure.
Rationale	:	Leaf rust caused by Puccinia triticina is one the major constraints to
Materials and Methods	:	sustainable production of wheat in Bangladesh. It may cause significant yield loss under favourable conditions of disease development. Development of resistant varieties is the most economic and safe approach for disease control and to minimize yield losses. Evaluating lines under induced disease epidemic is a pre-requisite for developing resistant varieties. Therefore, it is necessary to screen wheat lines for leaf rust resistance under induced disease pressure. Seventy advanced and promising wheat lines along with check varieties will be sown in 1m long 2-row plots. Two rows of susceptible variety Morocco will be planted after every two test entries. The nursery will be surrounded by spreader rows of susceptible varieties. The spreader rows as well as the test lines will be inoculated by spraying with aqueous suspension of urediospores at booting stage to develop leaf rust epidemic. Disease severity will be recorded three times at Zadoks' GS 69-71, 73-75 and 77-83 following modified Cobb scale. The lines will be evaluated for resistance based on relative disease severity.
Investigators	:	MMA Reza, K Mustarin, KK Roy and MME Rahman
Season	:	2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Resistant lines will be found out in order to develop increased diversity of leaf rust resistance.
Locations	:	Dinajpur
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 60,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BARI
Priority	:	1
Remarks	:	

Programme Project 4 Sub-Project 4.1 Plan/Expt. 4.1.4 Objective(s)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Wheat Improvement Pest Management Disease Management Efficacy of fungicides in controlling Bipolaris leaf blight of wheat To evaluate the efficacy of some new fungicides in controlling BpLB of
Rationale Materials and Methods	:	wheat. Breakdown of resistance due to evolution of new pathotype/race may develop epidemic of BpLB under favourable environmental conditions. In absence of resistance, foliar sprays with fungicides have been considered as an alternative option to reduce the disease under field condition. Among many fungicides Tebuconazole and Propiconazole were reported to be very effective against the disease. The present work will be undertaken to evaluate the efficacy of some new fungicides in controlling BpLB under field condition. Different fungicides will be tested against the disease of BpLB of wheat. The fungicides will be approved twice at 12–15 days interval commencing
Investigators Season	:	The fungicides will be sprayed twice at 13-15 days interval commencing from heading stage. The susceptible variety Kanchan will be used for this experiment. The experiment will be carried out in RCB design with three replications. Unit plot size will be 2.5 x 1.2 m. Severity of BpLB will be scored as % DLA from flag leaves of 10 main tillers following standard scale. Agronomic data will be recorded on number of spikes/m ² , grains/spike, 1000-grain weight and grain yield. Percent yield increase over control will be calculated. K Mustarin, MMA Reza, KK Roy and MME Rahman 2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Suitable fungicide(s) in controlling BpLB will be found out and
	•	increased grain yield of wheat will be obtained.
Locations	:	Dinajpur
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 50,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BARI
Priority	•	1
Remarks	:	1
	:	Wiles at Immersions at
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.5	:	Efficacy of fungicides in controlling leaf rust of wheat
Objective(s)	:	To evaluate the efficacy of some new fungicides in controlling leaf rust of wheat.
Rationale	:	Breakdown of resistance due to evolution of new pathotype/race may develop epidemic of rust under favourable environmental conditions. In
Materials and Methods	:	absence of resistance, foliar sprays with fungicides have been considered as an alternative option to reduce the disease under field condition. Among many fungicides Tebuconazole and Propiconazole were reported to be very effective against the disease. The present work will be undertaken to evaluate the efficacy of some new fungicides in controlling leaf rust under field condition. Different fungicides will be tested against the disease of leaf rust of wheat. The fungicides will be sprayed twice/thrice at 13-15 days interval commencing from first appearance of symptom. The susceptible variety Morocco will be used for this experiment. The experiment will be carried out in the field in RCB design with three replications. Unit plot size will be 2.5m x 1.2m. Severity of leaf rust will be scored from flag leaves of 10 main tillers following modified Cobb scale. Agronomic

Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit Locations Status Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Remarks	 data will be recorded on number of spikes/m², grains/spike, 1000-grain weight and grain yield. Percent yield increase over control will be calculated. K Mustarin, MMA Reza, KK Roy and MME Rahman 2019-2020 December 2019 Suitable fungicide(s) in controlling leaf rust will be found out and increased grain yield of wheat will be obtained. Dinajpur On-going Tk. 50,000/- BARI 1
Programme Project 4	Wheat ImprovementPest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	: Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.6	Adaptation of wheat genotypes for tolerance to terminal heat stress and Bipolaris leaf blight
Objective(s)	: 1. To assess the individual and combined effects of terminal heat stress
	and Bipolaris leaf blight on selected wheat genotypes.To identify genotypes having tolerance to terminal heat stress and
	Bipolaris leaf blight.
Rationale	: High temperature prevailing during grain filling period is one of the most important shiptic constraints for sustainable wheat yield in
Materials and Methods	 most important abiotic constraints for sustainable wheat yield in Bangladesh. The increasing temperature after anthesis also favours rapid development and spread of Bipolaris leaf blight that causes significant yield losses. Variability in level of tolerance to heat stress and severity of BpLB exists among different wheat genotypes. Therefore, it is essential to find out genotypes with good level of tolerance to both the stresses in order to improve wheat yield, particularly under late sown condition. The experiment will be conducted in Split-split-plot design with two replications. Main plot: 2 sowing dates (Nov. 20-25 & Dec. 20-25), Sub-plot: 2 fungicide protections, and Sub-sub-plot: 12 genotypes including check varieties. Unit plot size will be 2.5m x 1.2m (2.5 m long 6 rows with 20 cm spacing. Disease notes will be recorded 3 times at Zadok's GS 69-71, 73-75 and 77-83 on double digit (00-99) scale, converted to % DLA and AUDPC was calculated. Data on early ground-cover, stay green score, leaf tip necrosis, canopy temperature, biomass, yield and yield components will be recorded.
Investigators	: KK Roy, MME Rahman, K Mustarin and MMA Reza
Season Date of Initiation	: 2019-2020 : November-December 2019
Expt. Output/Benefit	: Individual and combined effects of heat-stress and BpLB and their
	interactions with different wheat genotypes will be assessed. Adapted genotypes will be identified and relationships between different traits determined.
Locations	: Dinajpur
Status	: On-going
Estimated Cost Source of Fund	: Tk. 75,000/- BARI
Priority	: 1
Remarks	:

Programme Project 4 Sub-Project 4.1 Plan/Expt. 4.1.7 Objective(s)	 Wheat Improvement Pest Management Disease Management Monitoring and evaluation in international wheat disease nurseries 1) To identify diseases, track pathogens and assess disease severity. 2) To identify and select sources of resistance. 3) To collaborate with the international partners developing global disease management strategies.
Rationale	: The occurrence and severity of different diseases may vary from location to location and year to year at national and global level depending on environmental conditions. A major disease may become minor and a minor disease may become major because of change in cropping systems, cultural practices, crop varieties and environments. Moreover, new diseases may also appear in different localities, particularly under changed climate. Therefore, regular monitoring and evaluation in different international disease nurseries is essential to know the existing disease situation in the country and finding new sources of resistance.
Materials and Methods	: Different disease nurseries including specific disease nurseries will be received mainly from CIMMYT. The nurseries will be set up in different 'hot-spot' locations as per the plan supplied for respective nurseries. Normally the entries will be sown in 2.5 m long 2 row-plots with 20 cm spacing. The spreader rows of susceptible varieties will be planted surrounding the nurseries. Recommended agronomic practices will be followed for normal plant growth. Disease notes will be recorded according to standard disease scoring scales. Wherever required, agronomic data will be taken according to the instructions supplied. If any new disease appears, it will be identified locally or the diseased specimen will be sent to specified laboratory for proper identification.
Investigators	: MM Hossain,MMA Reza, K Mustarin,KK Roy, MME Rahman, B Anwar, F Amin and KH Alam.
Season	: 2019-2020
Date of Initiation	: December 2019
Expt. Output/Benefit	: The existing disease situation of wheat in the country will be understood, and new sources of resistance will be found out.
Locations	: Dinajpur, Joydebpur, Jamalpur, Rajshahi and Jashore
Status Estimated Cost	: On-going
Source of Fund	: Tk. 4,00,000/- BARI
Priority	: 1
Remarks	
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 4	: Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	: Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.8	: Surveillance of rusts and blast of wheat in Bangladesh
Objective(s) Rationale	 1) To identify rust and blast diseases of wheat, track pathogens and assess disease severity in farmers' fields. 2) To collaborate with the international partners developing global rust and wheat blast management strategies. Rusts are important diseases of wheat worldwide. The tiny spores of rust pathogens are airborne in nature and can travel long distances often over continents. The virulent stem rust race Ug99 and its variants have posed a serious threat to the important wheat production areas of

Materials and Methods	:	the Indian subcontinent and beyond. Another most important disease; wheat blast caused by <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i> (teliomorph: <i>Magnaporthe</i> <i>oryzae</i>) has been identified in Bangladesh for the first time in late February 2016 causing significant yield losses in several south-western and southern districts of the country. Therefore, regular survey and monitoring becomes inevitable in order to identify signs of emergence of the virulent strains of wheat rust and blast pathogens. The wheat rust and blast surveillance work will cover farmers' fields and trial sites of the major wheat growing areas of Bangladesh. About 200 fields will be investigated. The survey will be conducted through different stations of BARI. Disease assessment will be made following the modified Cobb scale and % spike infection for rust and blast, respectively. The protocols suggested by the BGRI (Borlaug Global Rust Initiative), and CIMMYT will be used during the present survey. Diseased specimens will be collected in brown paper bags and the pathogens will be identified locally or sent to specified laboratory for proper identification and race analysis.
Investigators	:	MMA Reza, K Mustarin, MME Rahman, KK Roy, MA Alom, MM
G		Hossain, B Anwar, KH Alam, MF Amin and MR Islam
Season Date of Initiation	:	2019-2020 February 2020
Expt. Output/Benefit	:	The status of the existing rust and blast situation in farmers' fields will
Internet		be understood for designing proper disease management.
Locations	:	Major wheat growing areas of Bangladesh
Status	:	On going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 5,00,000/- BARI/ACIAR/KGF
Source of Fund Priority		1
Remarks	:	1
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1 Plan/Event 4.1.0	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.9	:	Evaluation of wheat germplasm against wheat blast under field/inoculated condition
Objective (s)	:	To find out resistant/tolerant lines against wheat blast under natural disease development/high disease pressure.
Rationale Materials and Methods	:	Wheat blast, a devastating wheat disease caused by <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i> , teleomorph: <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> , emerged for the first time in 2016 in several south-western and southern districts of Bangladesh. Disease severity appeared to vary from 10-100% depending on cultivar and sowing times. Wheat blast was first reported in Brazil in 1985 and then in Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina and Uruguay. Although, wheat blast can occur on all aerial plant parts but most conspicuous symptom is evident on spike. Severe wheat blast outbreaks have coincided with wet years; warm temperatures and high humidity. Epidemic years are characterized by several days of continuous rains and average temperature 18-25°C during flowering, followed by sunny, hot and humid days. Breeding for resistance is the most economic and reliable approach to control the disease and therefore, it is very essential to screen available germplasm from different sources for resistance to this disease. About 500 germplasm will be evaluated for their response to wheat blast under field/inoculated conditions. The materials will be sown in 2.5m/1m long 2-row plots with 20 cm spacing between rows and 30 cm between entries. The nursery will be surrounded by spreader rows of

Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit Locations Status	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	susceptible varieties. Disease of blast will be recorded based on spike incidence and severity one times at 20-25 days later after heading stage. Data on agronomic characters including thousand grain weight and grain yield will also be recorded. KK Roy, B Anwar, MMA Reza,K Mustarin and MME Rahman 2019-2020 December 2019 Wheat blast resistant/tolerant lines will be identified for using in the crossing block in order to incorporate resistance/tolerance in widely adapted high yielding varieties. Dinajpur and Jashore On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 2,50,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BARI/KGF
Priority	:	1
Remarks	:	
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.10	:	Evaluation of elite wheat lines for resistance to blast under
I I		inoculated condition
Objective(s)	:	To evaluate advanced wheat lines for resistance to wheat blast under inoculated condition.
Rationale	:	Wheat blast, a devastating wheat disease caused by <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i> , teleomorph: <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> , emerged for the first time in 2016 in several south-western and southern districts of Bangladesh. Disease severity appeared to vary from 10-100% depending on cultivar and sowing times. Wheat blast was first reported in Brazil in 1985 and then in Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina and Uruguay. Although, wheat blast can occur on all aerial plant parts but most conspicuous symptom is evident on spike. Severe wheat blast outbreaks have coincided with wet years; warm temperatures and high humidity. Epidemic years are characterized by several days of continuous rains and average temperature 18-25°C during flowering, followed by sunny, hot and humid days. Breeding for resistance is the most economic and reliable approach to control the disease and therefore, it is necessary to screen wheat lines against wheat blast under induced disease pressure in the field condition.
Materials and Methods	:	About forty (40) elite lines of wheat from different sources will be sown in 1m long 2-row plots. Inoculums' will be grown on OMA media and 20000conidia/ml of suspension will be sprayed at heading stage. The plants will be incubated in seedling and adult stage. Data on spike incidence and severity will be recorded as % diseased severity on spikes of the whole plot at 20-25 days after inoculation following standard scale. Lines will be graded into different resistance categories based on % disease severity.
Investigators	:	KK Roy, MMA Reza, MME Rahman, B Anwar and K Mustarin
Season	:	2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Resistant/tolerant lines will be found out in order to develop increased diversity of wheat blast resistance.
Locations	:	Jashore
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 1,00,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BARI/KGF

Priority Programme	:	1 Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.11	:	Efficacy of foliar fungicides in controlling wheat blast
Objective(s)	:	To evaluate the efficacy of foliar fungicides in controlling wheat blast.
Rationale	:	Wheat blast, a devastating wheat disease caused by ascomycetous
		fungus Magnaporthe oryzae B.C. Couch (synonym Pyricularia oryzae
		Cavara) emerged for the first time in 2016 in several south-western and
		southern districts of Bangladesh. Disease severity appeared to vary from 10-100% depending on cultivar and sowing times. Wheat blast can occur on all aerial plant parts but most conspicuous symptom is observed on spike. Severe wheat blast outbreaks have coincided with wet years; warm temperatures and high humidity. Breakdown of resistance due to evolution of new pathotype/race may develop epidemic of wheat blast under favourable environmental conditions. In absence of resistance, foliar sprays with fungicides have been
Materials and Methods		considered as an alternative option to reduce the disease under field condition. Among many fungicides Tebuconazole, Tryfloxystrobin and Trycyclazole were reported to be very effective against the disease. The present work will be undertaken to evaluate the efficacy of foliar fungicides in controlling wheat blast under field condition. Different fungicides will be tested against the disease of wheat blast.
Materials and Methous	:	The fungicides will be tested against the disease of wheat blast. The fungicides will be sprayed twice at 13-15 days interval commencing from heading stage. The susceptible variety BARI Gom 26 will be used for this experiment. The experiment will be carried out in RCB design with three replications in field conditions. The unit plot size will be 2.5m x 1.2m. Severity of wheat blast will be scored as % from spikes of plot following standard scale. Agronomic data will be recorded on number of spikes/m ² , grains/spike, 1000-grain weight and grain yield. Percent yield increase over control will be calculated.
Investigators	:	B Anwar, KK Roy, MM.A Reza, K Mustarin and MME Rahman
Season	:	2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Suitable fungicide(s) in controlling wheat blast will be found out.
Locations	:	Dinajpur and Jashore
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 60,000/-
Source of Fund	•	BARI
Priority		1
Remarks	:	-
	•	
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	•	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	•	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.12		Efficacy of seed treating fungicides in reducing prevalence of seed-
1 Ian/Expt. 4.1.12	•	borne <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> (MoT)
Objective (s)	:	To evaluate the efficacy of seed treating fungicides in reducing prevalence of seed-borne MoT.
Rationale	:	Wheat blast, a devastating wheat disease caused by ascomycetous fungus <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> B.C. Couch (synonym <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i> Cavara) emerged for the first time in 2016 in several south-western and southern districts of Bangladesh. Disease severity appeared to vary from 10-100% depending on cultivar and sowing times. Wheat blast can occur on all aerial plant parts but most conspicuous symptom is

Investigators Season Date of Initiation Expt. Output/Benefit Locations Status Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Remarks	 1-2 cm pieces, surface sterilized with chlorox and plated on wet blotters. After 2-4 days of incubation at room temperature the specimens will be examined under stereomicroscope for fungal growth. The incidence of <i>M. oryzae</i> associated with leaf samples will be calculated and expressed as percentage. MME Rahman, MMA Reza, K Mustarin and KK Roy 2019-2020 February 2020 Alternative hosts of <i>M. oryzae</i> causing wheat blast will be identified. Major wheat growing areas of Bangladesh On-going Tk. 1,00,000/- BARI/ACIAR/CIMMYT 1
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 4	: Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	: Disease Management Determining status of soud horns funci including Magnanerthe
Plan/Expt. 4.1.14	: Determining status of seed-borne fungi including <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> causing wheat blast
Objective (s)	: To determine prevalent seed-borne fungal pathogens along with wheat
	blast pathogen present in experimental plot seeds from different
	locations.
Rationale	: Infected or contaminated seeds serve as major source of inoculum for large number of plant pathogens which may infect the seeds and survive as spore or resting structures on or within the seeds (Saberi et al., 2004). Wheat seed harbor several species of fungi, which can reduce seed quality and cause plant disease. Fungi carried on or within seeds reduce seed germination, seedling emergence lead to less vigorous seedling (Anjorin and Mohammed, 2009). Seed-borne fungal pathogen present externally or internally may cause seed abortion, seed rot and seed necrosis (Khanzada et al., 2002). Some plant pathogenic fungi kill seedlings shortly after they emerge, whereas others cause serious disease epidemics after being transmitted from seeds to seedlings. Seed-bone diseases also affect the growth and productivity of wheat (Weber et al., 2001). Seed-borne fungi reported in wheat include <i>Bipolaris</i> spp., <i>Alternaria</i> spp., <i>Curvularia</i> spp. etc Unfortunately, Wheat blast, a devastating wheat disease caused by <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> B.C. Couch (synonym <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i> Cavara) emerged for the first time in 2016 in several south-western and southern districts of Bangladesh and also a seed-borne disease. Thus understanding disease epidemiology, its transmission rate and economic threshold, combined with seed health testing in the study areas is very important, as these could help to define the need for seed treatment.
Materials and Methods	: Samples of seeds will be collected from different locations of different varieties of Bangladesh. Disease severity will be recorded following standard scale and the associated fungi will be identified and estimated
Investigators	in blotter method according to ISTA rules.MME Rahman, K Mustarin, MMA Reza and KK Roy
Season	: 2019-2020
Date of Initiation	: May 2020
Exp. Output/Benefit	: The status of seed-borne fungi of wheat will be identified in order to take appropriate control measure for the pathogens associated.

Locations Status Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Remarks	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Dinajpur On-going Tk. 1,00,000/- BARI 1
Programme Project 4 Sub-Project 4.1 Plan/Expt. 4.1.15	•	Wheat Improvement Pest Management Disease Management Molecular detection of wheat blast pathogen <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> (MoT) collected from different locations of Bangladesh using MoT3 assay
Objective (s)	:	To identify and study of the pathogen at genetic level for confirmation
Rationale	:	of pathotype using molecular tools. Wheat blast, an emerging fungal disease caused by <i>Magnaporthe oryzae</i> (syn. <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i>) pathotype <i>triticum</i> (MoT) was first discovered in Brazil in 1985 (lgarashi <i>et al.</i> 1986) outside Latin America first incidence of wheat blast was observed in Bangladesh in 2016. Molecular analysis established that the wheat blast observed in Bangladesh was caused by <i>M. oryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> (Malaker <i>et al.</i> 2016; Islam <i>et al.</i> 2016). There are several tools were used for detection of MoT including whole genome sequencing and analysis. Whole genome analysis is costly and not possible in our existing laboratory facilities. However, PCR based assay for MoT specific genes with MoT3 primers developed by Pieck <i>et al.</i> (2017) is an easy way to confirm MoT at genetic level. On the other hand, prior to develop management options, as a newly emerged plant pathogen, it is needed to identify and study of the pathogen at genetic level. So, the study has been proposed to standardize a protocol for authentic detection through using molecular tools.
Materials and Methods	:	Infected specimens from different hosts viz. wheat, rice, millet and weed/grass species showing blast symptoms will be collected from different locations of Bangladesh. Diseased plant parts will be isolated and will purified by single hyphal tip method using potato dextrose agar (PDA). Then pure cultures of the isolates will characterized up to molecular level at newly established Molecular Laboratory, BARI, Dinajpur. For molecular characterization, total DNA will extracted from the isolates separately using Wizard Genomic DNA Purification Kit (Promega, USA). Pathotype specific gene will amplified and determined by using MoT3F and MoT3R primers supplied by Prof. Mark Farman through CIMMYT. The reaction mixtures using Go Tag G2 Green Master Mix (Promega, USA) will incubated in a PCR Thermal Cycler following the programs: initial denaturation at 94°C for 3 min, followed by 30 cycles of denaturation of 94°C for 1 min, annealing at 62°C for 2 min, polymerization at 72°C for 1 min 30 s, and final elongation at 72°C for 10 min. Presence or absence of amplified DNA will be recorded for confirmation of MoT by standard gel electrophoresis protocol.
Investigators	:	MME Rahman, KK Roy, MMA Reza and K Mustarin
Season Data of Initiation	:	Year round
Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Year round Molecular detection of MoT will standardize and MoT will be
Locations Status	:	confirmed for different isolates collected from different locations. Dinajpur On-going

Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Remarks Programme Project 4	Tk. 2,00,000/- BARI/KGF 1 Wheat Improvement Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1 Plan/Expt. 4.1.16 Objective(s)	Disease Management Integrated management of wheat blast To evaluate the integrated management option to control the wheat blast disease.
Rationale Materials and Methods	Wheat blast, an emerging fungal disease caused by <i>Magnaporthe</i> <i>oryzae</i> pathotype <i>triticum</i> (MoT) was first discovered in Brazil in 1985 and then first incidence of wheat blast was observed in Bangladesh in 2016 as the first Asian country. Though the severity of the disease was less in last two years but disease spotted areas is increasing day by day. The wheat blast disease can be managed by the use of fungicides, resistant cultivars and agronomic practices. It is very difficult to control the wheat blast disease with application of single option. As a climate dependent disease, it is important to control the disease through integrated approaches combining of several options like application of fungicides, use of resistant cultivars, optimizing the sowing time. The experiment will be conducted at RARS, Jashore during 2018-19
	crop growing season. Following integrated option/combination will be applied: Treatments' combination as follows- Main plot: sowing dates: 3 dates (Early, optimum & late) Sub plot: Varieties: BARI Gom 26 &BARI Gom 33 Sub-sub plot: Fungicides options I. Seed treatment with foliar spray II. Apparently healthy seed III. MoT infected seed
Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit Locations Status Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Remarks	MMA Reza, MME Rahman, KK Roy, K Mustarin and B Anwar 2019-2020 November 2019 Integrated management for controlling wheat blast will be developed. Meherpur On-going Tk. 1,00,000/- BARI/MoST 1
Programme Project 4 Sub-Project 4.1 Plan/Expt. 4.1.17 Objective(s) Rationale	 Wheat Improvement Pest Management Disease Management Wheat blast: Precision Phenotyping Platform To screen available germplasms from different sources (national and international) for resistance to this disease. Wheat blast was first time detected in Asia, following reports of a severe outbreak in Bangladesh (Malaker <i>et al.</i> 2016). The disease can occur on all aerial plant parts but most conspicuous symptom is evident on spike. Severe wheat blast outbreaks have coincided with wet years, warm temperatures and high humidity. The disease can be managed by the use of fungicides, resistant cultivars, agronomic practices and biotechnological methods (Ribot <i>et al.</i>, 2008). Breeding for resistance is the most economic and reliable approach to control the disease and

Materials and Methods	:	therefore, it is very essential to screen available germplasm from different sources for resistance to this disease. The experiment will be conducted at RARS, Jashore during 2019-20 crop growing season. A total of around four thousand five hundred entries will be screened against wheat blast under artificially inoculated condition. The materials will be planted in 1m long 2 row-plots with 20 cm spacing between rows and 30 cm between entries with two different dates on 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} week of December 2019.
Investigators	:	KK Roy, MR Kabir, MMA Reza, K Mustarin, B Anwar, MME Rahman, R Begum, T Roy and PK Singh
Season	:	2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Resistant lines against wheat blast will be identified.
Locations	:	Jashore
Status	:	On-going
Estimated Cost	:	10,00,000/-
Source of Fund	:	CIMMYT/ACIAR/BARI
Priority	:	1
Remarks	:	
Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.1	:	Disease Management
Plan/Expt. 4.1.18	:	Surveillance and monitoring of diseases of Maize in Bangladesh
Objective(s)	:	 To identify diseases of maize, track pathogens and assess disease severity in farmers' fields To know the status of maize diseases depending on variety and location.
Rationale	:	Maize is one of the most important cereal crops in the world and ranks
Materials and Methods	:	third next to wheat and rice. In Bangladesh, it has a good potential as a cereal crop due to its low cost of production, wide adaptability and diversified use. However, disease might be an important bottleneck for sustainable maize production. Now a days, number of maize diseases is increasing day by day. Therefore, regular survey and monitoring becomes inevitable in order to identify signs of emergence of the virulent strains of maize pathogens. The maize survey will cover farmers' fields and trial sites of the major growing areas of Bangladesh. The survey will be conducted through different stations of BARI. Disease assessment will be made following standard scale. The protocols suggested by the BGRI (Borlaug Global Rust Initiative), and CIMMYT will be used during the present survey. Diseased specimens will be collected in brown paper bags and the pathogens will be identified locally or sent to specified laboratory for proper identification and race analysis.
Investigators	:	MMA Reza, K Mustarin, MME Rahman, KK Roy,MM Hossain, B Anwar, KH Alam and MR Islam
Season	:	Year round
Date of Initiation	:	Year round
Exp. Output/Benefit	:	The status of the existing maize situation in farmers' fields will be understood for designing proper disease management.
Locations	:	Major maize growing areas of Bangladesh.
Status	:	New
Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 3,00,000/-
Source of Fund	:	BARI
Priority	:	1
Remarks	:	

Sub-Project 4.2: ENTOMOLOGY

Programme	:	Wheat Improvement	
Project 4	:	Pest Management	
Sub-Project 4.2	:	Insect Management	
Experiment 4.2.1	:	Survey of insect pests and natural enemies in wheat and	
		determination of damage potential due to insect pests	
Objective (s)	:	i. To document the damage severity of insect pests attacking wheat.	
		ii To identify the natural enemies of insect pests of wheat.	
Rationale	:	Wheat is the second most important cereal food crop in Bangladesh. The crop is attacked by a number of insect pests both in field and	
Materials and methods	:	storage. Among the field insect pests, shoot fly, wire worm and aphids are quite serious and may cause considerable yield loss of the crop. Recent reports indicate that insect-pests may be a potential threat for wheat cultivation in near future. Documentation of damage severity of different insect pests along with their peak infestation periods would enable researchers to take initiative managing the pest problems. Different wheat growing areas of the country will be visited at	
		seedling, vegetative, and flowering stages of the crop to collect data on insect pests of wheat and their natural enemies. In each location, thirty farmers will also be interviewed using an objective oriented questionnaire to collect information on farmers' perception regarding insect pests of wheat.	
Crop/genotype	:	Existing wheat crop in the field	
Design	:	-	
Plot size	:	-	
Planting	:	-	
system/spacing			
Fertilizer dose and	:	-	
methods of application			
Irrigated/rainfed	:	·	
Data to be recorded	:	1. Percent insect pest infested plants/ m ² .	
		2. No. of insect pests/ plant or plant parts.	
		3. Natural enemy population will be recorded.	
Investigator(s)	:	M.M.R. Shah	
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-2020	
Date of Initiation	:	November, 2019	
Date of completion	:	March, 2020	
Expt. output/benefit	:	Damage severity of insect pests attacking wheat along with their natural enemies will be documented.	
Location	:	Dinajpur, Thakurgaon, Panchagorh, Rajshahi & Gazipur	
Status	:	New	
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 2,00,000/-	
Source of fund	:	BARI/CIMMYT	
Priority	:	1	
U	-		

Programme Project 4 Sub-Project 4.2 Experiment 4.2.2 Objective Rationale	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Wheat Improvement Pest Management Insect Management Vield loss assessment of wheat due to the aphid infestation To document yield loss due to aphid infestation in wheat Wheat is the second staple food crop in Bangladesh after rice. At present, consumption of wheat is increasing due to the awareness about the quality food. As a result, wheat cultivation is in increasing trend to satisfy its demand. Recent observation indicates that wheat is attacked by aphid at different growth stages. But still no data or information is available on yield loss due to aphid infestation on wheat in Bangladesh. Therefore, this experiment has been designed to document the yield loss due to aphid infestation on wheat.
Materials and methods	:	
Crop/genotype	:	Crop: Wheat, Variety: BARI Ghom 28
Design	:	RCB with 3 replications
Plot size	:	4m X 5m Factor A= Sown at three different times
Planting system/spacing	•	a) 25 November
system/spacing		b) 05 December
		c) 15 December
		Factor B=
		T_1 = Three Sprays of Spinosad (Success 2.5EC) @ 1.2ml/L of water at
		7 days interval from heading
		T_2 = Three Sprays of Matrin (Biotrine 0.5%) @ 1.4ml/L of water at 7
		days interval from heading
		T_3 = Three Sprays of water at 7 days interval from heading T_4 = Untreated control
Fertilizer dose and	:	As per BARI recommendation
methods of application	•	As per DART recommendation
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated
Data to be recorded	:	a) No. of aphid/ spike
		b) Grain Yield/ m^2
		c) No. of grain/ Spike
		d) TGW
Investigator(s)	:	M.M.R. Shah
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	November, 2019
Date of completion	:	May, 2020
Expt. output/benefit	:	Yield loss due to aphid infestation in wheat will be determined
Location	:	BARI, Dinajpur
Status Estimated cost	:	New Tk. 60,000/-
Estimated cost Source of fund	:	BARI/CIMMYT
Priority	•	
1 1101109	•	1

Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.2	:	Insect Management
Experiment 4.2.3	:	Monitoring and scouting of Fall Armyworm (FAW) in maize and its seasonal fluctuation
Objective(s)	:	To document the prevalence and intensity of FAW attacking maize
Rationale	:	Maize is the third most important cereal crop in Bangladesh. Now-a- days, it is a very crucial crop due to its use as feed in poultry, dairy and fishery farm. But the crop is attacked by a number of insect pests both in the field during cultivation. Among the field insect pests, cut worm, Fall Armyworm (FAW), Armyworm, aphids etc. are quite serious and may cause considerable yield loss of the crop. Recent reports indicate that FAW is a potential threat for maize cultivation in Bangladesh (FAO 2019). Documentation of damage severity of FAW along with its peak infestation periods would enable researchers to take necessary steps to manage the pest problems.
Materials and methods	:	Different maize growing areas of the country will be visited at different growth stages of the crop to collect data of FAW prevalence and intensity through in-situ and pheromone trap. In each location, thirty farmers will also be interviewed using an objective oriented questionnaire to collect information on farmers' perception regarding FAW on maize.
Crop/genotype	:	Existing maize crop in the field
Design	:	-
Plot size	:	-
Planting	:	As per BARI recommendation
system/spacing		-
Fertilizer dose and	:	As per BARI recommendation
methods of application		1
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated
Data to be recorded	:	1. No. of FAW infested $plant(s)/m^2$.
Data to be recorded	•	2. No. of FAW larvae/ plant.
		3. No. of FAW adult/ trap
Investigator(a)		M.M.R. Shah
Investigator(s)	•	
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-2020 and Kharif-I 2020
Date of Initiation	:	November, 2019
Date of completion	:	May, 2020
Expt. output/benefit	:	Damage severity of different insect pests on maize will be documented. Natural enemies if the insect pests will also be collected and identified.
Location	:	Dinajpur, Thakurgaon, Panchagorh, Rangpur, Jashore, Bogura
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	:	Tk. 2,00,000/-
Source of fund	:	BARI/CIMMYT
Priority	:	1
- •	-	

Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
Project 4	:	Pest Management
Sub-Project 4.2	:	Insect Management
Experiment 4.2.4	:	Development of management package(s) to control FAW on maize
Objective	:	To develop a eco-friendly and sustainable management package against
9		FAW attacking maize
Rationale	:	Maize is the third most important cereal crop in Bangladesh. Recent reports indicate that maize is attacked by Fall Armyworm (FAW), is quite serious and may cause considerable yield loss of the crop in Bangladesh. Therefore, it is necessary to develop a management package to control FAW in Bangladesh climatic condition.
Materials and methods	:	T_1 = Intercropping maize with mungbean + Pheromone trap + SfNPV +
		Soil recharge T_2 = Intercropping maize with mungbean + Pheromone trap + Spinosad (Success 2.5EC) + Soil recharge T_3 = Intercropping maize with mungbean + Pheromone trap + Dusting of ash with sand + Soil recharge T_4 = Farmers practice (Sole Spray of Virtako/ Karate on maize) T_5 = Untreated control
Crop/genotype	:	Maize
Design	:	RCB with 3 replications
Plot size	:	5m X 6m
Planting	:	As per BARI recommendation
system/spacing	•	
Fertilizer dose and	:	As per BARI recommendation
methods of application	•	
Irrigated/rainfed	:	Irrigated
Data to be recorded	:	1. No. of FAW infested plants/ m^2
Data to be recorded	•	2. No. of FAW larva/ plant
		3. Yield
Investigator(s)	:	M.M.R. Shah
Season	:	Rabi, 2019-2020
Date of Initiation	:	November, 2019
Date of completion	:	May, 2020
Expt. output/benefit	:	A management package of FAW on maize will develop
Location	:	BARI, Dinajpur
Status	:	New
Estimated cost	•	Tk. 70,000/-
Source of fund	:	BWMRI/CIMMYT
Priority	:	1
1 1101113	•	•

PROJECT 5: AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

1.	Programme	: Wheat Improvement
2.	Project 5	: Agricultural Engineering
3.	Expt. 5.1	: Battery operated low cost maize planter cum weeder
4.	Objective (s)	: i. To develop battery operated maize planter cum weeder
		ii. to test and evaluate the performance of battery operated weeder cum
		planter on station and in farmers' fieldto compare the economic performance with conventional method
5.	Rationale	: Weeds are plant that competes with crops for water, nutrients and light. Crop
5.	Kationale	production can be reduced drastically due to excessive weed. Depending
		upon the weed density, 20-30% yield loss is quite usual but if inadequate
		crop management occurs, yield loss can climb up to 80%. The conventional
		method of weeding is highly labor intensive, costly and drudgerious.
		Chemical use of weeding is costly and very hazardous for environment. The
		battery operated weeder is to reduce drudgery and cost which ensures safe
		and easy solution to this problem. Mechanical weeding keeps the soil surface
		loose for ensuring soil aeration and water intake capacity. The weeder can be
		operated for both the wide row crops and vegetable crops. The design
		principle of the weeder offers an additional opportunity for it to be operated
		as a planter as well. The tines can till the soil and the battery operated weeder
		can also be used as maize planter. This provides an optional use of a single
		machinery to perform two operations at a time. It will reduce the negative
		impact of chemical weeding. Two simultaneous operation through a single
		machine will help the farmer accept mechanical method over the chemical
		and conventional one. This will economically help the farmer to reduce
		production cost by minimizing intercultural operational expenses. Considering these facts the program has been taken.
6.	Materials and	: A DC motor operated dry land weeder cum planter will be designed and
0.	Methods	fabricated. The machine will provide a 48 volt 750 watt motor operated by 48
	memous	volt rechargeable dry cell battery. Power will be transmitted through chain
		and sprocket. Row to row distance will be adjustible. Different types of tines
		will be attached for it to be operated for wide row crop, vegetable crop as
		well as for tilling purposes. The machine can also be used as maize planter
		providing optimal plant to plant distance.
7.	Crops	: Wheat, maize and other upland crops etc.
8.	Data to be	Weeding index, field capacity, Seed rate, depth of seeding, plant population,
	recorded	area coverage per unit time, yield, and cost data to be recorded.
9.	Investigators	: M S B Ekram, M I Hossain,
10.	Season	: 2019-20
11.	Date of	: September 2019
	Initiation	
12.	Expected	: Reduced production cost, minimizing negative impact of chemical weeding,
10	Output/Benefit	timely weeding and planting, increasing farmers' livelihood
13.	Locations	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
14.	Status	: New
14.		: Tk. 1,00,000.00
15. 16.	Source of Fund	
10.	Priority	: 1st
±/•	1 1101111	, 100

1. 2. 3.	Programme Project 5 Expt. 5.2	::	Wheat Improvement Agricultural Engineering Development of multi nozzle boom sprayer for field crops
4.	Objectives	:	 i. To develop a cost effective multi nozzle boom sprayer ii. to test and performance evaluate of the sprayer in farmers field and on station
5.	Rationale Materials and Methods	:	iii. to find out the economic performance of the sprayer Spray machine is a very much important equipment to ensure proper application of pesticides as well as to save the crops from damage due to pest infestation. It can contribute remarkably in pest management and substantially increase food production along with saving huge crops worth. In Bangladesh, unrestricted growth of weeds causes damage up to 37 percent crop yield with 32.2 percent loss in food crops including 41.3 percent in cereals, 31.2 percent in pulses, 40.8 percent in oil seed and 39.2 percent in fiber crops. Beside this, 30-50 percent crops are damaged per year by insects and diseases. Considering this, an user friendly and easy operating spray machine is needed through which effective way of using pesticides could be adopted. The machine will be fabricated with locally available materials in the workshop of BWMRI, Dinajpur. The major parts of the machine will be: Front Wheel, Spray Parts, Pumping Shuttle, power source (Petrol Engine). Power Transmission Chain and Sprocket, Speed Control Gear Box, Spray Boom, Spray Nozzles, Re-adjustable Base Frame, etc. A self- pumping mechanism will be function through reciprocating action of the shuttle powered by front wheel. Flat fan nozzles will be attached in the boom for herbicide and hollow cone nozzles will be attached for spraying other pesticides (except herbicides). Multiple nozzles will be used in the boom of this spray machine and spray width will be 120 cm. The boom height will be re-adjustable. After fabrication the machine will be tested in lab first time and further improved, then second time test in field Treatments: T ₁ = Newly Developed Boom Sprayer T ₂ = Available Boom Sprayer
7.	Data to be		T_3 = Manually operated knapsack sprayer
	recorded		The time of operation, Fuel consumption, Spray liquid spraying capacity, spray efficiency, Cost of spraying, yield performance data.
13. 14.	Expected output/Benefit Locations Status Estimated Cost	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	M S B Ekram, M I Hossain Rabi and Kharif 2019-20 September 2019 Reduce spraying time, spray cost, human drudgery and increase spraying efficiency of knapsack sprayer and make user friendly. BWMRI, Dinajpur and BWMRI, Rajshahi. 120,000/= September 2019
	Source of Fund Priority	:	BWMRI 1 st

16. Priority : 1^s

2.	Programme Project 5 Expt. 5.3	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	Wheat Improvement Agricultural Engineering Improvement of two wheel tractoroperated strip till planter for upland crops
4.	Objective(s)	:	 to introduce inclined plate seed meter for improving the performance of strip till planter for wheat , maize and pulses cultivation with utilization of residual soil moisture to compare the yield and cost performance of the planter over conventional method
5.	Rationale	:	Zero tillage is defined as the operation of planting crops in previously unprepared soil by opening a narrow slot or band only of sufficient width and depth to obtain proper seed coverage. Delay planting is one of the major causes of potential yield losses. Generally farmers take 8-11 days turnaround time between the two crops which allow more tillage and more cost. Power tiller operated zero till drill has been developed in WRC, BWMRI and performances was tested in research farm . It is now required on farm validation in the farmer's field for evaluating the performances of crop establishment in terms of energy saving, eliminate delay planting and moisture conservation.
6.	Materials and Methods	:	The working principle of the zero till planter is tilling operation, seeding in line, fertilizing during the seeding operation and seed covering simultaneously at a time in a single operation. All agronomic adjustments such as seed rate control, depth of seeding, line to line distance adjustment, multiple crops seeding are incorporated in the developed tractor driven zero till planter. The zero till planter consists of different functional components, seed and fertilizer box, mainframe, seed and fertilizer metering devices, tilling unit, tine, furrow opener, seed delivery tube, seed covering roller, power transmission chain and sprocket etc.
7.	Crops	:	Wheat, maize and pulses
	Data to be recorded	:	Seed rate, depth of seeding, plant population, yield and cost data to be
9.	Investigators	:	recorded. M S B Ekram, M Z Hossain, M I Hossain
	Season	:	2019-20
	Date of Initiation	:	November, 2019
12.	Expected output	:	Crops can be established timely with residual soil moisture utilization. Delay planting to be overcome. Energy consumption and cultivation cost will be less.
13.	Locations	:	BWMRI, Dinajpur and BWMRI, Rajshahi.
	Status	:	New (1st year)
	Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 80,000.00
	Source of Fund	:	BWMRI
17.	Priority	:	1st

1. Programme	:	Wheat Improvement
2. Project 5	:	Agricultural Engineering
3. Exp. 5.4	:	Development of tractor (4WT) operated multi crop seeder
4. Objective(s)	:	 i. To fabricate a 4 wheel Tractor operated multi-row seeder for up land crops ii. To test the seeder performances both on station and in the farmers' field iii. To compare the cost of seeding with traditional broadcasting method
5. Rationale	:	Around 56000 four wheel tractors are already being used in Bangladesh. To get maximum crop production and yield, seeding operation needs to be completed within the recommended period avoiding slackness, time consuming, and costly operation and decreasing turnaround time. These 4 wheel tractors can be used for seeding purpose in addition to its transportation and soil tilling works. Thus, four wheel tractor operated seeding technology development is essential to ensure multidimensional use of four wheel tractors and to give more pace in seeding operation in parallel to the two wheel tractor operated seeding machinery.
6. Procedure/ Methods	:	A 4 wheel tractor operated seeder has been fabricated in the Agricultural Engineering Divisional workshop, WRC, Nashipur, Dinajpur during 2017-18. Locally available construction materials were used for fabrication. It was direct seeding type. The spacing between the lines were adjustable. The depth of seeding can be controlled. The performance of the seeder will be further evaluated and check for improvement.
7. Crop/variety	:	Wheat, maize, pulses
8. Planting	:	Line sowing, 20 cm
system/spacing		
9. Data to be recorded	:	Seed rate, depth of seeding, plant population, area coverage per unit time, yield and cost.
10. Investigators	:	M S B Ekram, M I Hossain
11. Season	:	2019-20
12. Date of Initiation	:	September 2019
13. Exp. Output/Benefit	:	Reduced cost and time for seeding in wheat, Interest development in line spacing and intercultural operation.
14. Locations	:	BWMRI, Dinajpur
15Status	:	New
16. Estimated Cost	:	Tk. 100,000.00
17. Source of Fund	:	BWMRI
18. Priority	:	1st

PROJECT 6: TECHNOLOGY VALIDATION AND TRANSFER

Wheat is the second important cereal crop in Bangladesh. Its consumption is increasing @ 10% per year. But production is much below than the total requirement. The major causes for low production are low yield due to inadequate and slow technology adoption. The average wheat yield in research station is > 4.0 t/ha but the ever highest national average yield was $3.49 \text{ t} \text{ ha}^{-1}$ in 2018-19 as per DAE. Still there is a yield gap of about 1.0 ton/ha which is due to knowledge gap of the farmers about modern varieties and recommended technologies. In this situation, technology transfer activities are very important to increase wheat yield by improving farmers' knowledge. To improve farmers' knowledge, conducting demonstration, training, field day, workshop, seminar and publicity in mass media is very important.

A. NATINAL PROGRAMME

SUB-PROJECT 6.1: DEMONSTRATION

Demonstration is a very effective tool for disseminating varieties and technologies. Therefore, new varieties, as well as, other new technologies developed by BWMRI (Wheat Research Centre, BARI) need to be demonstrated in farmers' fields for their quick dissemination by replacing old varieties and technologies. Demonstration also helps identify location specific varieties and their expansion in different environments. It also helps BADC for planning future production, preservation and distribution of seeds. Demonstrations are conducted by the farmers in cooperation with DAE and scientists of BWMRI.

Programme Project 6 Sub-Project 6.1 Plan/Expt. 6.1.1 Objective (s)	 Wheat Improvement Technology Transfer Demonstration Variety demonstration evaluating new varieties by the farmers comparing with widely grown one preserving and disseminate seeds of farmers'-preferred varieties through farmers to farmers and increasing varietal diversity
Rationale	: Demonstration is an important and efficient way of dissemination of new varieties. It also helps make available the seeds of new varieties and their rapid dissemination to other farmers.
Procedure/Methods	: Six new wheat varieties: BARI Gom 28, BARI Gom 29, BARI Gom 30, BARI Gom 31, BARI Gom 32 and BARI Gom 33 are to be demonstrated (as per seed availability). Plot size of the demonstration will be 400 m ⁻² (10 decimal) per variety. One variety should be given to one farmer. Demonstration kits of seeds, fertilizers and signboard will be supplied to the farmers through corresponding SAAO/SA/SSA immediately after training by November 15, 2019. Number of demonstration will be 1920; 1635 through DAE and 165 through OFRD and 120 through others. Data will be recorded on seeding date, no. of irrigations, yield in kg per 20 m ⁻² and per hectare for each variety, amount of seeds preserved, number of farmers visited and reactions of the farmers, supervising staff and officials to varieties.
Investigators	: M Bodruzzaman, MM Bazzaz, MA Alam, MA Hakim, G Faruq, MM Rahman, MM Hossain, MI Hossain, AA Khan, MR Islam, MI hossain in collaboration with OFRD, DAE & NGOs.
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: November 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Farmers will know the performance of new varieties. They could preserve and sell seeds of new superior variety and earn more money.
Location	Through DAE (Wheat)
	Sl Name of district Varieties will be used (as per seed $_{\#}$ availability)

			total :		105
			total :	Di itti Colli 20, 27, 30, 51, 52 & 55	185
		41	Sunamgonj	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		40	Habigonj	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25 25
		3 9	Moulovibazar	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20 25
		40	Cumilla	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33 BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
State Regio		39	Manikgonj	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	15
Other Regio	ns	38	Sylhet	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33 BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		37	Tangail	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	50
			total :	Drifte Com 20, 27, 50, 51, 52 & 55	<u>95</u>
		36	Sherpur	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33 BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	15
		35	Jamalpur	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20 25
Mymensingl	i Kegion	34	Kishorganj	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
Mumonainal	Darian	33	Netrokona	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
		32	Mymensingh	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	15
Sub-total :					150
		31	Bhola	BARI Gom 33	25
		30	Barishal	BARI Gom 33	25
Region		29	Shariatpur	BARI Gom 33	20
Faridpur	&Barishal	28	Madaripur	BARI Gom 33	20
.	0 D 1	27	Gopalgonj	BARI Gom 33	20
		26	Rajbari	BARI Gom 33	20 20
540		25	Faridpur	BARI Gom 33	20
Sub-	total :				150
		24	Satkhira	BARI Gom 33	15
		23	Narail	BARI Gom 33	20
		22	Magura	BARI Gom 33	20
Region		21	Jhenaidah	BARI Gom 33	40
Jashore&	Khulna		Jashore	BARI Gom 33	20
		19	Meherpur	BARI Gom 33	30
		18	Chuadanga	BARI Gom 33	20
		17	Kushtia	BARI Gom 33	20
Sub-total :			JC J	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	295
		16	Sirajgonj	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
		15	Pabna	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	30
~		14	Nawabgonj	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	50
Region	v	13	Natore	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
Bogura	&Rajshahi	12	Naogaon	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	75
		11	Rajshahi	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	50
		10	Bogura	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		09	Joypurhat	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
Sub-	total :				275
		08	Lalmonirhat	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		07	Gaibandha	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		06	Kurigram	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		05	Nilphamari	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
		04	Rangpur	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
-8-		03	Panchagarh	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	50
Region		02	Thakurgaon	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	100
Dinapputer	Rangpur	01	Dinajpur	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	50

Others

Source of Fund Priority		: BWMRI : 1		
Estimated Cost		: Tk. 18,00 preparation		ior kit
Status		: On-going	0.000/ (The 1500/	for 1-1
			Grand total :	1920
			Sub-total:	100
	70	Lalmonirhat	BARI Gom 25, BHM 9, 16	20
	69	Nilphamari	BARI Gom 25, BHM 9, 16	20
	68	Panchagarh	BARI Gom 25, BHM 9, 16	20
	67	Thakurgaon	BARI Gom 25, BHM 9, 16	20
	66	Dinajpur	BARI Gom 25, BHM 9, 16	20
Demontrations of wh	neat and n		0	
			Sub-total:	250
	65	Rajshahi	BHM 9, 16	25
	64	Joypurhat	BHM 9, 16	25
	63	Kurigram	BHM 9, 16	25
	62	Nilphamari	BHM 9, 16	25
	61	Rangpur	BHM 9, 16	25
	60	Panchagarh	BHM 9, 16	25
	59	Thakurgaon	BHM 9, 16	25
	<u>58</u>	Dinajpur	BHM 9, 16 & BARI Khoi Bhutta	75
Maize demonstration	s through	DAE	Sub-total.	205
	51	KDK5, Kangpur	Sub-total:	285
	57	Dinajpur RDRS, Rangpur	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
	56	CIMMYT,	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	75
	55	Dinajpur	Drift Colli 20, 27, 50, 51, 52 & 55	25
	55	CARITAS,	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
	54	OFRD, Rajshahi	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	25
	53	OFRD, Jashore	BARI Gom	15
	52		BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	50
	50 51	OFRD, Tatuakhan OFRD, Tangail	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33	20
	49 50	OFRD, Patuakhali		20
	48 49	OFRD, Sherpur OFRD, Faridpur	BARI Gom 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33 BARI Gom 33	10 15
	40	OFDD CL	DADI Com 20 20 20 21 22 8 22	10

SUB-PROJECT 6.2: TRAINING, WORKSHOP AND FIELD DAYS

A. NATIONAL PROGRAMME

Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 6	: Technology Transfer
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop and Field days
Plan/Expt. 6.2.1	: Training to demonstration farmers and related personnel
Objective(s)	: The objective of the training is to teach variety demonstration farmers and related personnel (five SAAO for 25 demonstrations and one DAE Officer per batch as observer) about the systems of conducting demonstrations, data recording and sending, and wheat production and seed preservation technologies.
Rationale	: Farmers' need to know the systems of conducting demonstrations and collecting data. In addition, farmers are less acquainted with modern

			ning will help them in rove knowledge on wheat	
	production and seed pre		love knowledge on wheat	
Procedure/Methods	: Related farmers and oth		ed to a comfortable place	
			ual aids, posters, lectures,	
	ę ę	t the demonstration will		
Investigators	: Scientists of BWMRI			
Season	: Rabi 2019-20			
Date of Initiation	: November 2019			
Exp. Output/Benefit			ers' knowledge on wheat	
	and triticale production	A		
Locations	: Conducted by	Regions	No. Batches	
	BWMRI, Dinajpur	Rangpur &	13	
		Dinajpur, Faridp.,		
	DS DWMDI Doighghi	Barishal	12	
	RS, BWMRI, Rajshahi RS, BWMRI, Jamalpur	Rajshahi & Bogura Mymensingh	06	
	RS, BWMRI, Janapur RS, BWMRI, Jashore	Jashore & Khulna	16	
	RS, BWMRI, Joydebpu		07	
		i Dhaka & Syntet	01	
Status	: On-going			
Estimated Cost	Tk. 10,80,000/- (Avg. T	'k. 20,000/- per batch)		
Source of Fund	: BWMRI			
Priority	: 1			
Programme	: Wheat Improvement			
Project 6	 Technology Transfer 	: Technology Transfer		
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop a			
	: Training, Workshop a : Training of trainer		production and seed	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2	: Training, Workshop a : Training of trainer preservation	s (TOT) on wheat	-	
Sub-Project 6.2	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know 	s (TOT) on wheat	neat production and seed	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s)	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farme	neat production and seed ers	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acquired 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh of the progressive farme lainted with modern pro-	neat production and seed ers roduction technologies of	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s)	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acquired 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farme lainted with modern pr will help them to impro-	neat production and seed ers	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s)	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed preservation and seed pres	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed lainted with modern provill help them to impro- servation.	neat production and seed ers roduction technologies of	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed preservation and seed preservation be invited during 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed will help them to impre- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor	neat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) n. Training will be given	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pree In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed lainted with modern pr vill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and production with the second secon	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed ainted with modern provill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed lainted with modern pr vill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes s Scientists of BWMRI 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed ainted with modern provill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed ainted with modern provill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed ainted with modern provill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the tra	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through the held in the wheat field. tinees.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed aninted with modern provided with help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- knowledge on wheat,	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field. tinees.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update preservation technique 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed aninted with modern provided with help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- knowledge on wheat, s; which will help in	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through the held in the wheat field. tinees.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pree In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes s Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update preservation technique production in the count 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed will help them to impre- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- knowledge on wheat, s; which will help in y	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field. tinees.	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acquive wheat. This training with production and seed preservation the during through theory and praaudio-visual aids and thand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update preservation technique production in the countries 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed will help them to impre- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- knowledge on wheat, s; which will help in y	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through the held in the wheat field. tinees. its production and seed herease wheat yield and rticipants (batch)	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pree In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes s Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update preservation technique production in the count 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed aninted with modern provided with help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- knowledge on wheat, s; which will help in y No of par 300 (12 b	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field. hinees. hits production and seed herease wheat yield and rticipants (batch) hatches)	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pree In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update preservation technique production in the counting 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed valued with modern provided with modern provided with help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- will be supplied to the trans- will be supplied to the trans- s; which will help in y No of par 300 (12 b 250 (10 b r 150 (6 bar	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field. timees. its production and seed herease wheat yield and rticipants (batch) atches) tatches) tches)	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acquive wheat. This training with production and seed preservation and seed preservation technique production and seed preservation theory and prate audio-visual aids and prate through theory and prate audio-visual aids and prate preservation technique production in the countries Inecation BWMRI, Dinajpur RS, BWMRI, Jamalpu RS, BWMRI, Jashore 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed wheat with modern pro- vill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the tra- will be supplied to the tra- will be supplied to the tra- s; which will help in y No of pan 300 (12 b 250 (10 b r 150 (6 ba 200 (8 ba)	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through the held in the wheat field. tinees. its production and seed herease wheat yield and rticipants (batch) matches) tatches) tches)	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acqu wheat. This training w production and seed pre In each training batch 3 will be invited during through theory and pra audio-visual aids and Hand-out of all classes Scientists of BWMRI Rabi 2019-20 November 2019 Improve and update preservation technique production in the countries Location BWMRI, Dinajpur RS, BWMRI, Dinajpur RS, BWMRI, Jamalpu 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed aninted with modern provided with modern provided with modern provided with the progressive farmed with the progressive farmed wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the trans- will be supplied to the trans- s; which will help in y No of part 300 (12 b 250 (10 b r 150 (6 ba 200 (8 ba) ur 300 (12 b)	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field. tinees. http://www.action.org/linearies/ its production and seed herease wheat yield and rticipants (batch) eatches) tches) tches) tches) tches) eatches)	
Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.2 Objective(s) Rationale Procedure/Methods Investigators Season Date of Initiation Exp. Output/Benefit	 Training, Workshop a Training of trainer preservation to increase the know preservation techniques Farmers are less acquive wheat. This training with production and seed preservation and seed preservation technique production and seed preservation theory and prate audio-visual aids and prate through theory and prate audio-visual aids and prate preservation technique production in the countries Inecation BWMRI, Dinajpur RS, BWMRI, Jamalpu RS, BWMRI, Jashore 	s (TOT) on wheat ledge and skill on wh s of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed value of the progressive farmed wheat with modern pro- vill help them to impro- servation. 0 persons (25 large/med wheat growing seasor ctical classes. Lectures practical classes will be will be supplied to the tra- will be supplied to the tra- will be supplied to the tra- s; which will help in y No of pan 300 (12 b 250 (10 b r 150 (6 ba 200 (8 ba)	heat production and seed ers roduction technologies of ove knowledge on wheat ium farmers and 5 SAAO) h. Training will be given will be presented through e held in the wheat field. tinees. http://www.action.org/linearies/ its production and seed herease wheat yield and rticipants (batch) eatches) tches) tches) tches) tches) eatches)	

Estimated Cost Source of Fund Priority Programme Project 6 Sub-Project 6.2 Plan/Expt. 6.2.3 Objective(s)	 Tk. 9,60,000/-(Tk 20,000/- per batch) BWMRI Wheat Improvement Technology Transfer Training, Workshop and Field days Training of trainers (TOT) for DAE, BADC and NGO personnel on wheat production and seed preservation update the knowledge and skill on wheat production and seed preservation acquaint them with the new varieties and their distinguishing characteristics get the feedback about the causes of wheat area reduction and their provable solutions. 	
Rationale Procedure/Methods	 BARI, DAE, BADC and NGO personnel are involved in wheat production and seed dissemination systems. Improving knowledge of these personnel about wheat, its production and seed preservation, will greatly help increase wheat yield and production in the country. They could also help disseminating new varieties and technologies. In each training batch 30 persons will be invited during wheat growing 	
	season. Training will be given through theory and practical classes. Lectures will be presented through audio-visual aids and practical classes will be held in the wheat field. Hand-out of all classes will be supplied to the trainees.	
Investigators	: Senior scientists of BWMRI	
Season	: Rabi 2019-20	
Date of Initiation	: November 2019	
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Improve and update knowledge on wheat, its production and seed preservation techniques; which will help increase wheat yield and production in the country	
Locations	: Location No of participants (batch)	
	BWMRI, Dinajpur 100 (4 batches)	
	RS, BWMRI, Rajshahi 75 (3 batches)	
	RS, BWMRI, Jamalpur 50 (2 batches)	
	RS, BWMRI, Jashore 50 (2 batches)	
	RS, BWMRI, Joydebpur 100 (4 batches)	
	Total 375 (15 batches)	
Status	: On-going	
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 6,00,000/-(Tk. 40,000/- per batch)	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI	
Priority	: 1	

Programme Project 6	: Wheat Improvement : Technology Transfer
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop and Field days
Plan/Expt. 6.2.4	: Five days training for young scientists on research planning,
-	execution, data recording, analysis and reporting
Objective(s)	 i. Introduce with the objectives, activities and future strategies of wheat research in Bangladesh ii. Improve the knowledge of wheat research systems, methodologies, data meaning, evaluation of amounting.
Rationale	 recording, analysis and reporting Though the young scientists are of agriculture background, they have not got adequate knowledge on wheat and wheat research systems. Furthermore, a good number of scientists also recently posted to WRC. Therefore, it is very important to train them on wheat and wheat research for conducting future research efficiently.
Procedure/Methods	: Training of SSO/SO will be conducted through theory and practical classes. Theory classes will be conducted in the class room followed by practical classed in the wheat fields and laboratories. Handout will be supplied for each lecture. Pre and post evaluation test will be taken to assess the improvement due to training.
Investigators	: Senior scientists of BWMRI and BARI
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: December 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	: Knowledge of wheat and wheat research system will increase that will ultimately help the young scientists to run their future research activities efficiently.
Location	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Status	: New
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 1,50,000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI
Priority	: 1
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 6	: Technology Transfer
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop and Field days
Plan/Expt. 6.2.5	: Two days training for SSA/SA/LA
Objective(s)	 to introduce with the objectives and different activities of wheat research in Bangladesh to make familiar with different types of experimental design, laboratory protocols and data collection
Rationale	: Each year, a considerable number of field and laboratory staffs join/transfer to different wheat research stations. Furthermore, some new experiments are also taken by the scientists every year. Recently,
Procedure/Methods	 some molecular research were also included in wheat research programme. Therefore, scientific staffs of different stations of WRC need to be trained regularly to help the scientist in completing their research programme smoothly. Training of field and laboratory staffs will be conducted through theory and practical classes. Theory classes will be conducted in the class room followed by practical classed in the wheat fields and laboratories. Handout will be supplied for each lecture. Pre and post evaluation test will be taken to assess the improvement due to training.
Investigators	: Scientists of BWMRI
Season	
Season Date of Initiation	: Rabi 2019-20 : December 2019

Exp. Output/Benefit	: Knowledge of wheat and wheat research of the field and laboratory staffs will be increased which will ultimately help them to follow the instructions of the scientists and run the wheat research activities efficiently.
Location	: BWMRI, Dinajpur
Status	: New
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 50,000/-
Source of Fund	: BWMRI
Priority	: 1
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 6	: Technology Transfer
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop and Field days
Plan/Expt. 6.2.6	: Regional Workshop on challenges in wheat production
Objective(s)	 Sharing the knowledge and skills for enhancing wheat production in the countryupdating the knowledge new wheat technologies among the stakeholders. get the feedback about the challenges in wheat production and action
	to be taken to face these challenges.
Rationale	: BARI, DAE, BADC, SCA and NGO personnel are the main stakeholders of wheat production and seed dissemination systems. Improving knowledge of these personnel about wheat, its production and seed preservation, will greatly help increase wheat yield and production in the country. They could give fruitful feedback to enhance the wheat productivity in the country.
Procedure/Methods	: In each workshop, 60 persons will be invited during wheat growing season. A key note paper will be presented about the present situation of wheat production in Bangladesh. A brief presentation will also be given to update the knowledge about new technologies of WRC. A open-house discussion will be conducted and suggested recommendations will be noted down.
Investigators	: Scientists of different research organization, teachers of Agril. Universities and personnel from DAE, BADC, SCA and NGOs
Season	: Rabi 2019-20
Date of Initiation	: November 2019
Exp. Output/Benefit	: updating the knowledge of new wheat technologies and feedback from different stakeholders will help to enhance the wheat productivity and production in the country
Locations	: Location No. of workshop No. of participants
20000000	BWMRI, Dinajpur 01 60
	RS, BWMRI, Rajshahi 01 60
	RS, BWMRI, Jamalpur 01 60
	RS, BWMRI, Jashore 01 60
	RS, BWMRI, Joydebpur 01 60
	Total 05 300
Status	: New
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 3,00,000/- (Tk 60,000/- per workshop)
Source of Fund	: BWMRI
Priority	: 1
Programme	: Wheat Improvement
Project 6	: Technology Transfer
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop and Field days
Plan/Expt. 6.2.7	: Pre-review, Internal Review and Programme Planning workshops
Objective(s)	: i. to review the reports of research progress 2019-20.

Investigators Season Date of Initiation	 ii. to formulate the research progra Scientists of WRC Kharif 2019-20 May 2020 	mme for 2020-2	21.
Locations	: <u>Title</u>	Location	Participants #
	Pre-review Workshop Internal Review and Programme	BWMRI, Dinajpur BWMRI,	30
	e	Dinajpur	80
	Planning workshops Total	Dinajpui	110
Status	: On-going		110
Estimated Cost	: Tk. 3,00,000/-		
Source of Fund	: BWMRI		
Priority	: 1		
Programme	: Wheat Improvement		
Project 6	: Technology Transfer		
Sub-Project 6.2	: Training, Workshop and Field day		
Plan/Expt. 6.2.8	: Field days and monitoring of o	n-farm and o	n-station research
1 Ian/ Expt. 0.2.0	activities in different agricultural		n-station research
Objective (s)	: .showing and explain the performan	0	arieties and
-	showing the impact of recommende. monitoring of on-station research as	ed technologies	use in wheat yield
Rationale	: Field days at demonstration farm practically show the performance check one. It is a process of learnin is more efficient than learning by he	of the varieties g by seeing. Thi earing or readin	comparing with the s process of learning g.
Procedure/Methods	: More than 100 farmers, DAE, res invited in each demonstration disadvantages of the new varieties check variety of the region will be s	fields and the comparing with	ne advantages and
Investigators	: BWMRI and OFRD scientists of BA	ARI and DAE p	ersonnel
Season	: Rabi 2019-20		
Date of Initiation	: Rabi 2019		
Exp. Output/Benefit	: The advantages and disadvant demonstration will clearly be kno farmers' will be convinced to accep	wn to the farm	
Locations	: Location (Agricultural region)		No. of field days
	Rangpur and Dinajpur Region		20
	Rajshahi and Bogura Region		15
	Jashore, Faridpur and Barisal Regio	on	15
	Mymensingh Region		10
	Dhaka, Kumilla & Sylhet Region		10
	Panchagarh/Lalmoni/Kurigram (Sp	. Grant, MoA)	10
			Total : 80
Status	: On-going		
Estimated Cost	: Tk.16,00,000/- (Tk.20,000/- per field	ld day)	
Source of Fund	: BWMRI		
Priority	: 1		

Sl No. Project		Number of Experiment			Budget ('000 Taka)		
10.	Project	National	Regional	Total	National	Regional	Total
1	Wheat Variety Development	37	2	39	19295	200	19495
2	Maize Variety Development	72	9	81	2113	235	2348
2	Crop and soil Management	10	4	14	2205	600	2802
3	Pest Management	18 (Path.)	4 (Entom.)	22	4400	-	4400
4	Agricultural Engineering	04	-	04	200	-	200
5	Technology transfer	11	-	11	10000	-	10000
	Total	152	19	171	38213	1035	39248

C. BUDGET FOR RESEARCH PROGRAMME OF BWMRI 2019-20

Comments and suggestions of the reviewers, scientists and other personnel during Regional, Internal and Central Review and Research Planning Workshops 2019

Bangladesh Wheat and Maize Research Institute Nashipur, Dinajpur

The results of different experiments along with technology developed and research progress made during 2018-19 crop season were presented and discussed in different sessions of Regional, Internal and Central Review Workshops. Valuable comments and suggestions made by the participating scientists, expert members and participants from relevant organizations, farmers' representatives and chairman of the respective sessions were noted and summarized. Major emphasis were given developing high yielding and heat, disease, salinity and drought tolerant early maturing wheat varieties along with appropriate production technologies under the farmers' socio-economic conditions. Sustainability and profitability of wheat farming by popularizing use of farm machinery and adoption of CA based technologies were also emphasized. The salient comments and suggestions made for further improvement of wheat research and development in Bangladesh are outlined below.

Cor	nments and suggestions	Action taken
Var	iety Development and Breeder Seed Production	
1	Hybrid wheat program should start in the new institute to face future challenges.	
2	Heat and drought stress should be considered simultaneously for late sown environment.	
3	Institute should have good publications highlighting findings of the institute	
4	Nano-technology for future agricultural improvement	
5	Farmers' feedback should be considered during program planning	
6	In case of Harvest plus study, data of Zn content should be mentioned and known Zn rich variety should be used as check.	
7	Lodging resistance dwarf wheat varieties are to be developed	
8	Research on Duram wheat to be reduced and rethought to continue.	
9	Climate resilient crop varieties and technologies should be developed.	
10	Characterize all available genotypes and make it available through website for sharing.	
11	Thrust should be given on blast, salinity and heat resistant variety development. Emphasis should also be given for varieties with maximum 110 days having yield ≥ 6 t/ha.	
Cro	p and Soil Management and Agricultural Engineering	
1	In case of cropping pattern study, field duration of different crops should be mentioned.	
2	Cost benefit analysis should also be done in cropping pattern study like other experiment.	
3	The name of variety including other information should	

Comments and suggestions

mentioned in case of all experiments.

- 4 Weather data should be incorporated for better interpretation of the results where, required.
- 5 Regarding cost benefit ratio analysis, Production cost should be calculated based on actual labor wage and actual price of products and it should be standardized.
- 6 Proper experimental design should be followed for designing experiment. In case of drought study, only pot experiment is not enough for clear result. Rather it should be validated through field study.
- 7 The term cost return analysis should be used instead of economic analysis. It is needed to calculate MBCR instead of BCR.
- 8 For long term experiment, depletion of nutrient elements particularly sulpher should be studied properly and materials and methods should be written in details including previous status for long term experiment.
- 9 Salinity should be measured based on crop growth stage and plot wise as salinity differ in different growth stage and different plots. Tolerant varieties should be grouped following international scale.
- 10 Mode of action of herbicides should be properly studied and name of weed species should be written in the related experiment.
- 11 Pedigree and accession number of the tested genotypes in case of screening trial should be mentioned in the appendix.
- 12 To determine the detrimental effects of herbicide agronomist, soil micro-biologist, and eco-toxicologist should work together
- 13 Literature should be reviewed from different sources to study the herbicidal effect on soil.
- 14 Considering limitations, facilities and capabilities, we should take plan to release variety and technology as per national demand

Pest Management

- 1 Proper and eco-friendly insect-pest and disease management technologies should be developed and extended to farmers.
- 2 Location-wise disease data (BpLB, leaf rust & wheat blast) should be incorporated in the report and present accordingly.
- 3 Efficiency of MoT3 marker should be verified.
- 4 Extensive study on alternate host of wheat blast should be undertaken to know the survival mode of wheat blast pathogen.
- 5 Resistant and susceptible check varieties should be used in disease screening nursery.
- 6 Differential lines should be developed for identification of different races of wheat blast pathogen in Bangladesh condition. Available susceptible and resistant variety may be used develop RILs by crossing.

Con	nments and suggestions	Action taken
7	Development of disease resistant variety and integrated management should be emphasized including proper fungicide.	
8	Newly emerging disease due to climate change should be under surveillance program like Fusarium head blight.	
9	The histopathology of wheat blast should be studied intensively.	
10	Wheat blast and Fusarium head blight should be distinguished carefully.	
Tec	hnology Validation and Transfer	
1	Same variety should be used in yield gap demonstration program in farmers field	Suggestion well tak
2	Follow up visits should be continued in block demonstration program conducted with help of DAE	Suggestion well tak
3	Blast resistant variety with production package program should be strengthen in south western part of Bangladesh	Well considered
4	Before wheat season scientists should consult and make plan with DAE, BADC for wheat production	Action taken
5	Wheat should not introduce in such area where production is very low such as saline, haor, hill area etc.	Suggestion well tak
6	Promote T. Aus based cropping pattern with wheat	Suggestion well tak
7	Number of block demonstration programs with newly released varieties should be increased.	Action taken
8	Seed renewal ratio should be increased in farmers field for increasing wheat production area	Suggestion well tak
9	Wheat should be extended in the haor and chalonbil regions	Suggestion well tak